THE

## ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

OF

## THE SYNOD

OF THE

# Presbyterian Church of Canada

IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

SESSION XXXIX.

BEGUN AT MONTREAL, 5TH JUNE,

1867.



KINGSTON:

PRINTED BY JOHN CREIGHTON. 1867.

QUEEN'S

Opens on the fire

PRINCIPA

President-T

Chairs.

Divinity.....

Oriental Langua icism, and Chu

Mathematics and phy .. .....

Rhetoric, Logic, Ethics .....

Chemistry and N Classical Literatu

REV. GEORGE BEI

REV. JOHN JENKI REV. FRANCIS NI REV. HUGH URQU REV. WILLIAM M

REV. WILLIAM M REV. ALEXANDER REV. JOHN BARCL REV. KENNETH M REV. WILLIAM BA REV. ALEX. MATH

REV. ARCHIBALD

THE PRINCIPAL, ex Hon. John Rose.

HON. JOHN HAMIL!

WILLIAM IR

EXAM

The Moderator, C Secretary; Dr. Matl Dr. Jenkins, Mr. Ge Hogg, Mr. Rannie, William Bain, Mr. Maclennan, Mr. Car. Mr. Burnet, Mr. Liv

### QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, KINGSTON.

Opens on the first Wednesday of October, and closes on the last Thursday of April.

PRINCIPAL—THE VERY REV. WILLIAM SNODGRASS, D.D.

### College Senate.

#### BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. GEORGE BELL, B.A.
REV. JOHN JENKINS, D.D.
REV. FRANCIS NICOL.
REV. HUGH URQUHART, D.D.
REV. WILLIAM M. INGLIS, M.A.
REV. ALEXANDER SPENCE, D.D.
REV. KENNETH MACLENNAN, B.A.
REV. WILLIAM BAIN, M.A.
REV. ALEX. MATHIESON, D.D.

THE PRINCIPAL, ex officio. Hon. John Rose. Hon. John Hamilton, Chairman.

REV. ARCHIBALD WALKER.

JUDGE LOGIE.

JAMES MICHIE, ESQ.
ROBERT CASSELS. ESQ.
ALEX. McLEAN, ESQ.
N. J. McGILLIVRAY, ESQ.
JAMES CROIL, ESQ.
HUGH ALLAN, ESQ.
JOHN CAMERON, ESQ.
JOHN PATON, ESQ.
ARCHIBALD BARKER, ESQ.
ALEX. MORRIS, M.A., D.C.L.
GEORGE DA'IDSON, ESQ.
GEORGE L. MOWAT, ESQ.

WILLIAM IRELAND, Esq., KINGSTON, Secretary-Treasurer.

#### EXAMINING COMMITTEE FOR 1867-68.

The Moderator, Convener; Mr. Nicol, Vice-Convener; Mr. Ferguson, Secretary; Dr. Mathieson, Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Cook, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Muir, Dr. Jenkins, Mr. George Bell, Mr. Niven, Mr. George Macdonnell, Mr. Hogg, Mr. Rannie, Mr. J. C. Smith, Mr. Thomson, Mr. Mann, Mr. William Bain, Mr. Wilson, Mr. Inglis, Mr. Walker, Mr. Kenneth Maclennan, Mr. Carmichael, Mr. Evans, Mr. Ross (Chatham), Mr. Dobie, Mr. Burnet, Mr. Livingstone.

#### MORRIN COLLEGE, QUEBEC.

Founded by Dr. Joseph Morrin in 1860. Incorporated by Act of Parliament in 1861. The Session begins on the first Wednesday of November, and ends on the first Wednesday of May.

Principal, REV. JOHN COOK, D.D.

#### CHAIRS.

#### PROFESSORS.

Hebrew and Church History	.THE PRINCIPAL, Primarius ProfREV. GEORGE WEIR, M.A.
Moral Philosophy Classics	
Mathematics	THOMAS K. RAMSAY, ESQ., M.A.
Commercial Law	GEORGE IRVINE, ESQ., M.I.I.

#### GOVERNORS

REV. JOHN COOK, D.D., Chairman. REV. DUNCAN ANDERSON. REV. JOSEPH EVANS, M.A. REV. JAMES DOUGLAS, B.A. WILLIAM WALKER, ESQ. MICHAEL STEVENSON, ESQ.	DANIEL WILETE, ESQ. JAMES DEAN, ESQ. ALEXANDER ROWAND, M.D. ANDREW THOMSON, ESQ. JOHN WILSON COOK, ESQ. FROST WOOD GRAY, ESQ.	
DANIEL WILKIE, ESQ		

## MANAGERS OF THE MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS'

REV. A. MATHIESON, D.D., Chair-	Arch. Ferguson, Esq., Treasurer
[man.	James Reekie, Esq.
REV. JOHN COOK, D.D.	ALEXANDER CROSS, ESQ.
REV. WILLIAM MASSON,	JAMES S. HUNTER, ESQ.
REV. WILLIAM SIMPSON, JAMES MITCHELL, ESQ. JOHN L. MORRIS, ESQ.	Joseph M. Ross, Esq.

#### BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE TEMPORALITIES FUND.

REV. ALEX. MATHIESON, D.D. REV. JOHN COOK, D.D. REV. JOHN BARCLAY, D.D. REV. HUGH URQUHART, D.D. REV. ALEX. SPENCE, D.D. WILLIAM DARLING, ESQ	Hugh Allan, Esq. John Thomson, Esq. Robert Dennistoun, Esq. Thomas Paton, Esq., Chairman. John Cameron, Esq. Alexander Morris, Esq., D.C.L.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

James Mitchell, Esq., Montreal, Auditors. George Templeton, Esq., do.

WILLIAM CROIL, Esq., Montreal, Secretary-Treasurer.

#### COMMITTEE

THOMAS PATON, WILLIAM DARLII JAMES JOHNSTON ALEXANDER BUN JAMES CRO

Committee for eral Assembly of t Moderator; The Principal Snodgr Croil, Esq., Rober clay, Dr. Jenkins, Business Comm tery Clerks; Prin Mowat, Mr. Inglis Brockville and Ki Monday, June 1, 1 Synod Fund .-. Finance Commi clay, Professor Ma Committee on t Fraser, Vice-Conve L. Morris, Esq., Se guson, Mr. Patter Goudie, Esq., Wi

Professor Mowat, I Committee on Formattee on Formattee on Formattee on Sain Mr. Robert Dennistoun Committee on Sain Mr. Porteous, Mr. Formattee on Style Barclay, Convener; George Bell, Mr. Do Juvenile Mission of Kingston, Treasure

month, Esq. Exe

Committee on the

treal.

dougall. Correspon ander Morris, Esq.

Committee on Chi

Bain, Mr. Kenneth

THOMAS PATON, ESQ. WILLIAM DARLING, ESQ. JAMES JOHNSTON, ESQ. ALEXANDER BUNTIN, ESQ.

f Parlia-

Tovember,

is Prof.

M.A.

P.P.

LD.

RPHANS

Treasurer.

FUND.

hairman.

sq., D.C.L.

Esq.

John Rankin, Esq. James S. Hunter, Esq. John L. Morris, Esq. Secretary. George Stephen, Esq.

JAMES CROIL, Esq., Morrisburgh, Agent for the Schemes.

Committee for corresponding with the Colonial Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.—Dr. Barclay, Convener; The Moderator; The Clerk; Presbytery Clerks; Dr. Mathieson, Dr. Cook, Principal Snodgrass, Dr. Jenkins; Alexander Morris, Esq., James Croil, Esq., Robert Dennistoun, Esq. Executive Committee.—Dr. Barclay, Dr. Jenkins, James Croil, Esq., Alexander Morris, Esq.

Business Committee for 1868.—The Moderator; The Clerk; Presbytery Clerks; Principal Snodgrass, Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Jenkins, Professor Mowat, Mr. Inglis; The Representative Elders from Osnabruck, Perth, Brockville and Kingston;—meet in St. Andrew's Church, Kingston, on Monday, June 1, 1868, at 7 p.m.

Synod Fund.—John Cameron, Esq., Toronto, Treasurer.

Finance Committee.—Mr. Kenneth Maclennan, Convener; Dr. Barclay, Professor Mackerras, Professor Mowat, Mr. William Bain.

Committee on the French Mission.—Dr. Jenkins, Convener; Mr. Fraser, Vice-Convener; Archibald Ferguson, Esq., Treasurer; John L. Morris, Esq., Secretary; Dr. Muir, Mr. Simpson, Mr. Sym, Mr. Ferguson, Mr. Patterson, Mr. Sieveright; Thomas Watson, Esq., James Goudie, Esq., William Christie, Esq., John Smith, Esq., Peter Larmonth, Esq. Executive Committee.—The members resident in Montreal.

Committee on the Bursary Scheme.—Professor Williamson, Convener; Professor Mowat, Vice-Convener; Mr. Bell (Pittsburgh), J. Paton, Esq. Committee on Foreign Missions.—Mr. George Bell, Convener; Professor Mowat, Professor Mackerras, Mr. George Macdonnell, Mr. William Bain, Mr. Kenneth Maclennan, Mr. Nicol; Jno. Paton, Esq., Robert Dennistoun, Esq., Alexander Morris, Esq., Treasurer.

Committee on Sabbath Schools.—Mr. Inglis, Convener; Mr. Walker, Mr. Porteous, Mr. Bell (Pittsburgh).

Committee on Styles and Forms of Procedure in Church Courts.—Dr. Barclay, Convener; Principal Snodgrass, Professor Mackerras, Mr. George Bell, Mr. Dobie, Mr. Mair; Robert Dennistoun, Esq.

Juvenile Mission and Indian Orphanage Scheme.—John Paton, Esq., Kingston, Treasurer; Mr Bell (Pittsburgh), Secretary.

Committee on Church Property.—Dr. Barclay, Convener; Mr. James Bain, Mr. Kenneth Maclennan, Robert Dennistoun, Esq., Sheriff Macdougall. Corresponding Members.—Judge Logie, Judge Malloch, Alexander Morris, Esq.

Committee to revise Model Deed and Model Constitution.—Judge Malloch, Alexander Morris, Esq.

Committee on Hymn Book.—Mr. Nicol, Convener; Principal Snodgrass, Professor Mowat, Dr. Cook, Dr. Muir, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Jenkins, Mr. George Bell, Mr. Burnet, Mr. Rannie, Mr. Livingstone, Mr. Hogg, Mr. D. J. Macdonnell, Alexander Morris, Esq., John Paton, Esq., Wm. C. Menzies, Esq., Douglas Brymner, Esq., Judge Logie.

Committee on Sabbath Observance.—Mr. William Bain, Convener; Dr. Urquhart, Mr. Morrison, Mr. Mann, Mr. Lindsay, Mr. Cameron; Wm. Kay, Esq., Abel H. Dowswell, Esq.

Committee on Studies for the Ministry.—Dr. Mathieson, Convener; The Moderator, The Clerk, Principal Snodgrass, Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Cook, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Spence, Mr. George Bell, Mr. George Macdonnell, Mr. Dobie, Mr. Burnet, Mr. Anderson, Mr. Rannie, Mr. Hogg, Mr. Nicol; Sheriff Macdonald, Judge Malloch, Judge Logie, A. S. Cadenhead, Esq., William Ireland, Esq., James Croil, Esq., Alexander Morris, Esq., John Thomson, Esq.

Committee on Standing Orders.—Principal Snodgrass, Convener; Dr. Mathieson, Dr. Barclay; Alexander Morris, Esq.

Committee on Statistics.—Mr. Dobie, Convener; Dr. Urquhart, Mr. Peter Watson, Mr. Davidson, Mr. Patterson; James Croil, Esq.

Committee on Preparation of Formula for Non-Theological Professors.—Dr. Barclay, Convener; Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Spence; Alexander Morris, Esq.

Committee on Redistribution of Charges in Western Presbyteries.—Mr. George Bell, Convener; Dr. Barclay, Mr. Macdonnell, Mr. Kenneth Maclennan, Mr. Nicol, Mr. Livingstone.

Commissioners of Synod.—All members of Synod, 1867.

The Commission of Synod.—Meets at Montreal on November 7, 1867, at Noon; and at Toronto on January 22, 1868, at Noon.

The next meeting of Synod.—Is appointed to begin in St. Andrew's Church, Kingston, on June 2, 1868, at seven o'clock, P.M.

LIST OF MODESTNO

1891.—Rev. J. M. 1892.—Rev. A. M. 1893.—Rev. John 1894.—Rev. Arci 1895.—Rev. J. Cr 1896.—Rev. Wm.

1836.—REV. WM. 1837.—REV. ALEX 1838.—REV. JOHN

1839.—REV. ROBE 1840.—REV. H. U. 1841.—REV. JAME

1842.—REV. JAME 1842.—REV. HENE 1843.—REV. JOHN 1844.—REV. MARE

1844.—REV. JOHN 1845.—REV. WILL 1846.—REV. G. RO

1847.—REV. WALT 1848.—REV. JOHN 1849.—REV. JAS. (

REV. LOUIS BARIDO MR. CHAS. A. DOUD

vii

LIST OF MODERATORS FROM THE FORMATION OF THE SYNOD IN 1831, TO THE PRESENT TIME.

1831.—REV. J. MACKENZIE, M.A. 1850.—REV. J. M. SMITH, M.A. 1832.—REV. A. MATHIESON, D.D. 1851.—REV. ROBERT NEILL, 1833.—REV. JOHN MACHAR, D.D. 1852.—REV. JOHN McMorine, D.D. 1834.—REV. ARCH. CONNELL, M.A. 1853.—REV. ALEX. SPENCE, D.D. 1835.—REV. J. CRUIKSHANK, D.D. 1854.—REV. J. WILLIAMSON, L.L.D. 1855.—REV. ALEXANDER MACKID. 1837.—REV. ALEX. GALE, M.A. 1856.—Rev. Alex. Mann, M.A. 1839.—REV. JOHN COOK, D.D.
1839.—REV. ROBERT MCGILL, D.D.
1858.—REV. GEORGE MACDONNELL.
1841.—REV. JAMES CHORART, D.D.
1859.—REV. JOHN M. A. 1859.—REV. JOHN MACMURCHY. 1841.—Rev. James George, D.D. 1860.—REV. A. MATHIESON, D.D. 1842.—REV. HENRY ESSON, M.A. 1861.—Rev. Wm. Bain, M.A. 1862.—Very Rev. W. Leitch, D.D. 1843.—REV. JOHN CLUGSTON. 1844.—REV. MARK Y. STARK, M.A. 1863.—REV. JOHN CAMPBELL, M.A. 1844.—REV. JOHN COOK, D.D. 1864.—REV. ARCHIBALD WALKER. 1864.—REV. ARCHIBALD WALKER. 1845.—Rev. William Bell, M.A. 1865.—Rev. Geo. Thomson, M.A. 1846.—REV. G. ROMANES, L.L.D. 1866.—VERY REV. W. SNODGRASS, 1847.—REV. WALTER ROACH. 1848.—REV. JOHN BARCLAY, D.D. D.D. 1867.—REV. K. MACLENNAN, B.A. 1849.—REV. JAS. C. MUIR, D.D.

#### MISSIONARIES.

REV. LOUIS BARIDON. . Missionary to the French Canadians at Sciota, &c. MR. CHAS. A. DOUDIET, Missionary to the French Canadians in Montreal.

nhart, Mr.

sq.
cal ProfesAlexander

dge Mal-

al Snod-

Jenkins,

Ir. Hogg,

Esq., Wm.

ener; Dr.

on; Wm.

Convener;

Dr. Cook,

nnell, Mr.

Mr. Nicol;

nead, Esq.,

Esq., John

vener; Dr.

eries.—Mr. nneth Mac-

ber 7, 1867,

. Andrew's

#### MINUTES OF COMMISSION OF SYNOD.

At Montreal, and within St. Andrew's Church there;—Thursday, the Eighth Day of November, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-Six Years:—

Which day the Commission of Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met according to appointment, and was constituted with prayer.

Sederunt.—Alexander Mathieson, Frederick P. Sym, James Patterson, William C. Clark, John Jenkins, Joshua Fraser, Donald Ross (Chatham), Ministers; James S. Hunter, Archibald Ferguson, Elders.

The Rev. Alexander Mathieson, D.D., was chosen Moderator, and the Rev. Joshua Fraser, B.A., Clerk of this meeting.

There were produced and read Petitions from the congregations of Leith and Bishop's Mills to the Colonial Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, soliciting pecuniary aid so as to enable them to complete their respective places of worship. After due deliberation upon the merits of these cases, the Commission unanimously agreed to recommend the same to the most favourable consideration of the Colonial Committee, and to request the Moderator to transmit these applications with accompanying documents.

There being no other business before the meeting, the Commission adjourned, and was closed with prayer.

At Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church there;—Wednesday, the Sixteenth Day of January, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-Seven Years:—

Which day the Commission of Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met according to appointment, and was constituted with prayer.

Sederunt.—George Bell, John Hogg, John Barclay, John Campbell, David Camelon, James Carmichael, Kenneth Maclennan, Alexander Maclennan, Alexander Macdonald, Ministers; John McMurchy, Elder.

The Rev. George Bell, B.A., was appointed Moderator, and the Rev. John Campbell, M.A., Clerk of this meeting.

There being no business before the meeting, the Commission adjourned, and was closed with prayer.

REV.

\*\*\*The column of to the first charges

The referen Ministers when the

1. Presbytery

Meets at Qu

MINISTERS.

John Cook, D.D...

David Shanks....

Dun. Anderson, M.A

Alexander Forbes.

R. G. McLaren, B.A

Joseph Evans, M.A

James McCaul, B.A

R. P. Smith, Or John Bennett, O James Douglas, George Weir, M Alex. N. McQua Windsor and Br

Mission Stations.

a, Point Le

## SYNOD ROLL,

&c., &c.

June 5th, 1867.

REV. KENNETH MACLENNAN, B.A., Moderator. REV. J. H. MACKERRAS, M.A., Clerk.

 $*_*$ \*The column of dates gives the times of the appointment of Ministers to the first charges held by them in connection with the Synod.

The reference letters a, b, dc., indicate the Post Office addresses of Ministers when these are not expressed by the names of their charges.

1. Presbytery of Quebec.—Rev. Duncan Anderson, M.A., Clerk.

Meets at Quebec on the third Wednesday of May and October.

MINISTERS. APPOINTED. ELDERS. John Cook, D.D......25 Dec., 1835.John Thomson...... Quebec. David Shanks...... 2 Jan., 1841. William McBain.... Valcartier. Dun. Anderson, M.A. 26 Dec., 1854. Alexander Fraser... Point Levi. a. Alexander Forbes.... 5 Jan., 1859......Leeds and Inverness. b. R. G. McLaren, B.A..14 Aug., 1862. John Houlieston.... Three Rivers. Joseph Evans, M.A... 3 Nov., 1858. Rev. J. E. Tanner... Sherbrooke. James McCaul, B.A., 24 Aug., 1864. Colin McIver....... Melbourne.

R. P. Smith, Ordained Missionary.

John Bennett, Catechist.

James Douglas, B.A.... George Weir, M.A..... Alex. N. McQuarrie, B.A.

Windsor and Brompton Gore, Brompton Falls, New Durham, Oakhill, Mission Stations.

a, Point Levi West; b, Inverness.

Church of cording to nes Patter-

;—Thursand Eight

onald Ross on, Elders. or, and the

egations of

deneral Asso as to en-After due unanimousnsideration to transmit

Commission

;- Wednesusand Eight

n Church of ording to ap-

n Campbell, , Alexander rchy, Elder. nd the Rev.

sion adjourn-

#### 10 SYNOD ROLL, MONTREAL, JUNE 5TH, 1867.

	10 SYNOD ROLL, MONTREAL, JUNE 51H, 1861.
-	2. Presbytery of Montreal.—Rev. James Patterson, Clerk.
	Meets at Montreal on the first Wednesday of February, May, August and Nov.
	MINISTERS. APPOINTED, ELDERS CHARGES.
	Alex. Mathieson, D.D.19 Oct., 1826.James S. HunterMontreal, St.
	[Andrew's.
	James C. Muir, D.D 29 Sep., 1836. Daniel Macdougal Georgetown. a.
	William Simpson16 Mar., 1840
	Alex. Wallace, B.A 1 Oct., 1845
	John McDonald28 June, 1854. Hugh McLeod Beechridge. b.
	Frederick P. Sym29 Sep., 1852.James LangBeauharnois.
1	James Patterson 8 Sep., 1858. Thomas Kyle Hemmingford.
	William Masson15 Sep., 1858.Adam J. B. Reay Russeltown Flats.
	William C. Clark28 Oct., 1858.William White Ormstown.
-	John Jenkins, D.D27 June, 1865. Arch. Ferguson Montreal, St. [Paul's.
	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
1	Joshua Fraser, B.A21 Sep., 1865. William Dunlop Montreat, St. [Matthew's,
	Donald Ross, B.D 3 Oct., 1865.Robert Wilson Chatham and
١	Grenville, c
1	Donald Ross20 July, 1859.John Cruikshanks Dundee. d.
	William Cochrane18 Sep., 1866
	Robert Campbell, M.A.10 April, 1862. Douglas Brymner Montreal, St.
	$[\mathit{Gabriel's}.$
l	John Barr 3 June, 1867. John T. Adams Laprairie.
	[Gonzague.
	Andrew Paton, Assistant and Successor, St. Andrew's Montreal.
	Thomas Fraser, Montreal, 14 June, 1844, Retired Minister.
	James T. Paul, Ormstown, John Balmain, Ordained Missionaries.
	Augmentation of Grenville, Griffintown, Mission Stations.  Augmentation of Grenville, Griffintown, Mission Stations.  By a, North Georgetown; b, St. Remi; c, Cushing; d, Dundee Centre; e, Trout River.
	<del>-</del>
	3. Presbytery of Glengary.—Rev. Robert Dobie, Clerk.
	Meets at Cornwall on the first Wednesday of February, May, August and Nov.
	MINISTERS, APPOINTED, ELDERS, CHARGES,
+	Hugh Urquhart, D.D 18 Feb., 1827. William Mattice Cornwall.
1	T. Macpherson, M.A 28 Dec., 1836. John Macpherson Lancaster.
1	Robert Dobie 7 Oct., 1853. James Croil Osnabruck. a.
1	Peter Watson, B.A 4 Sep., 1856.F. B. McLennan Williamstown.
4	John Davidson Sep., 1844

#### SYNOD

Thomas Scott...
James Mair...
Arch. Currie, M.
Hugh Lamont..
John S. Lochead

John S. Burn Neil McDoug William Ferg

Alexandria,

taganet; d, Pever

4. Presbyte

Meets at Perth

1/71/20mmn a

MINISTERS.

William Bain, MA
Solomon Mylne...

James Wilson, M.A.
Walter Ross, M.A.
Donald J. McLean,
William White...

William Millar Darling, Merri

5. Presbyte

Meets at Ottawa on

MINISTERS.
Alex. Spence, D.D.
James Sinclair.....
G. D. Ferguson, B.A

William T. Canning

#### SYNOD ROLL, MONTREAL, JUNE 5TH, 1867. 11 Thomas Scott...... .12 Jan., 1844 William Presley... Plantaganet. c. James Mair..........27 Sep., 1860. Peter W. Conroy. . Martintown. Arch. Currie, M.A....23 Oct., 1861.Murdoch Campbell. Cote St. George. d. Hugh Lamont.......22 Feb., 1865.John N. McMillan.. Finch. e. John S. Burnet, Assistant, Cornwall. Neil McDougall, Notfield, Kenyon, Ordained Missionary. Wortfield William Ferguson, M.A., Chesterville, Stated Catechist. Alexandria, Winchester, East Hawkesbury, Mission Stations. 🞏 a, Woodlands; b, North Williamsburgh; c, Curran, North Plantaganet; d, Peveril, C. E.; e, Newington; f, Dixon's Corners, Matilda. 4. Presbytery of Perth.—Rev. William Bain, M.A., Clerk. Meets at Perth on the second Tuesday of January, May and September. MINISTERS. APPOINTED. William Bain, MA....29 Oct., 1845. Alex. Morris, D.C.L. Perth. Solomon Mylne......16 Oct., 1850.John Hogg.......Smith's Falls. James Wilson, M.A...11 June, 1862. Alexander Stewart. . Lanark. Walter Ross, M.A....15 Oct., 1862. Dugald Ferguson... Beckwith. a. Donald J. McLean, B.A.11 Feb., 1863. William Morris. . Middleville and Dal-William White......24 June, 1857. Charles Ross....... Kitley.c. [housie.b. William Millar, Ordained Missionary. Darling, Merrickville, and Burrit's Rapids, Mission Stations. a, Franktown; b, Middleville; c, Toledo. 5. Presbytery of Ottawa.—Rev. James B. Mullan, Clerk. Meets at Ottawa on the second Wednesday of January, May and September. APPOINTED. Alex. Spence, D.D....27 July, 1848.Francis B. Crosby..... Ottawa.

G. D. Ferguson, B.A. . 16 May, 1855. Charles P. Treadwell . . L'Orignal and

William T. Canning...10 Oct., 1859.........................Oxford. b.

[Hawkesbury.a.

15	2 SYNOD ROLL, MONTREAL, JUNE 5TH, 1867.
Ja	ames Sieveright30 July, 1857.A. Blackburn Chelsea and Ironside.c. ames B. Mullan23 July, 1862.James McGowan Spenserville. ames C. Smith, M.A21 July, 1864.James Henry Buckingham and [Cumberland. d
	Joseph Anderson, M.A., Heckston, 20th Aug., 1840, Retired Minister. Portland, Mission Station.
	a, L'Orignal; b, Oxford Mills; c, Chelsea; d, Cumberland.
	6. Presbytery of Renfrew.—Rev. Peter Lindsay, B.A., Clerk.
	Meets at Arnprior on the second Tuesday of January, May and September.
A G	MINISTERS. APPOINTED. ELDERS. CHARGES.  Llexander Mann, M.A16 Feb., 1841. James Connery Pakenham.  Leorge Thomson, M.A.19 Nov., 1851. Henry Airth Macnab and Hordeter Lindsay, B.A12 Oct., 1853. Abel H. Dowswell. Arnprior. [ton. a.]  Hugh Cameron 8 Oct., 1862. Matthew Stevenson. Ross and West-  [meath. b.]
D.	Dun. McDonald, M.A. 11 Jan., 1865. Duncan Carmichael. Litchfield. c. Robert R. Smith Douglas.
	<u> </u>
	7. Presbytery of Kingston.—Rev. Archibald Walker, Clerk.
	Meets at Kingston and Belleville alternately, on the first Wednesday of February, May, August and November.
	MINISTERS. APPOINTED. ELDERS. CHARGES. Robert Neill
	a, Burnbrae, Seymour; b, Kingston; c, Roslin.

creavil-

#### SYNOD R

8. PRESBYTERY OF

Meets at Toronto of

John Tawse, M.A..

John Barclay, D.I.

David Watson, M.

William Cleland...

John Brown.....

James Bain.....

John Campbell, M.

William McKee...

Wm. E. McKay, B. David Camelon....

James Carmichael.

Ken'th Maclennan,

Ken'th Maclennan, Walter R. Ross... James S. Mullan, B.

Alex. Maclennan, H. John Gordon, B.A.

William Aitken . .
Alex. Macdonald, B
William Hamilton.

D. J. Macdonnell, B George Law....

Samuel Porter, Oakv Archibald Colquhou Alexander Lewis, Mo

James Nimmo,

Adam Spenser,

Sunnidale and Utica, Rear of Eldon

f, Newtonville; g, R don; l, Brampton.

Minister.

ind.

Clerk.September.

ARGES. ham. b and Horior.[ton. a.

and West-[meath. b. eld. c.

as.

Herk.

esday of

ARGES. nour.a. en's College. ville. ing.

n's College. fe Island.[b. gston.

sburgh. s College, b. College. b.

Thurlow.c.

Madoc, Ban-

## SYNOD ROLL, MONTREAL, JUNE 5TH, 1867.

8. PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO. REV. JOHN BARCLAY, D.D., Clerk. REV. KENNETH MACLENNAN, B.A., Asst. Clerk.

Meets at Toronto on the third Tuesday of January, April, July and October.

۱	MINISTERS. APPOINTED. ELDERS. CHARGES
ļ	John Tawse, M.A 8 Mar. 1837
	John Barclay, D.D 6 Dec. 1842. William Mitchell Toronto.
	David Watson, M.A 30 Aug., 1853
	William Cleland 2 Aug., 1854
	John Brown
1	James Rain 10 Oct 1054 The Res Rain 10 Oct
١	James Bain
١	John Campbell, M.A10 Sep., 1856.John CanningMarkham.
1	William McKee 3 Mar., 1858W. Gwillimbury and Innisfil. d.
٦	111. E. McKay, D.A., 29 Oct., 1856 James H Currer
1	David Camelon12 Dec. 1859.
٢	values Carmichael Z Oct., 1860 Arch McMurchy, West 77
ſ	Ken in Maclennan, B.A. 8 Mar., 1853 James Vounce W72.4.
ĺ	Walter It. Ross 6 Feb., 1861.
l	James S. Mullan, B.A., 31 Dec., 1861 Alexander Bradley Clarke
l.	Alex. Maclennan, B.A., 2 July, 1862 Samuel Robinson Madager a
ı	John Gordon, D.A 21 Feb., 1865 Peter Risset
r	William Altken I Nov. 1865 Wm McNaughton Van
ľ	Alex, Macdonald, B.A., 31 Jan., 1866 John McMurchy
	William Hamilton 31 July, 1866, Robert Dodde Caladan & M.
	D. J. Macdonnell, B.D. 20 Nov., 1866 Robert Denniston Potentary
	George Law 18 Dec. 1866 James Curry Climan
	John CampbellEldon.
	D1
	Samuel Porter, Oakville, 29th April, 1846
	Alexander Lewis, Mono, 4th Aug., 1840

James Nimmo, appointed to Cobourg.

Adam Spenser, James S. Douglas, M.A., Ordained Missionaries.

Sunnidale and New Lowell, Artemisia and Melancthon, Stouffville, Utica, Rear of Eldon and Thorah, Mission Stations.

[3] a, Beaverton; b, Uxbridge; c, Woburn; d, Bradford; c, Laskey; f, Newtonville; g, Rosemont; h, Sutton  $\cdot$  i, Maple; j, Duntroon; k, Caledon; l, Brampton.

### 14 SYNOD ROLL, MONTREAL, JUNE 5TH, 1867.

9. Presbytery of Hamilton.—Rev. Robert Burnet, Clerk.

Meets at Hamilton on the third Wednesday of April, August and December.

MINISTERS. APPOINTED. ELDERS. CHARGES.

Robert Burnet.......26 Oct., 1853.Alex. Logie...Hamilton, St. Andrew's

Martin W. Livingstone.19 May, 1858.J. E. McColl.. Simcoe.

William Stewart. 26 Dec. 1860. George Ford...Hornby & Trafalgar.a.

Dover, Lyndoch, and Windham, Mission Stations.

a, Hornby; b. Waterdown.

10. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.—REV. FRANCIS NICOL, Clerk.

Meets at London on the first Wednesday of January, May and September.

Hamilton Gibson....13 Nov., 1850.Charles Tough.....Bayfield and Var-James George, D.D... 4 Aug., 1834.John Hunter......Stratford. [na. e.

William McEwen, M.A., London, 9th Nov., 1850, Retired Minister.

Robert Stevenson, Condained Missionaries.
Daniel McDougall, Stations, Parkhill, Mission Stations.

a, Shakespeare; b, London; c, Chatham, C. W.; d, Dungannon; c, Bayfield; f, Fingal; g. Nairn.

#### SYNOD R

11. PRESBYTE

Meets at Guelph on MINISTERS.

George Macdonnell
James Thom.....
John Whyte.....

John Hogg.....
Alex. Hunter, B.A.

Matthew W. Maclea Duncan Morrison, B.

James B. Muir, B.A

Priceville, South

12. PRESBYTER

Meets at Clifton on

MINISTERS.
George Bell, B.A...

Hugh Niven.....
James Herald.....
Charles Campbell....

Beamsville, Miss

867,

erk.

December.

ARGES.

St. Andrew's

rafalgar.a. aterdown, b.

St. John's.

d Ministers.

rk. September.

HARGES.

Easthope.a.

ninster. b.

anosh. d.

ield and Vartford. [na. e. Dorchester. b.

wold. f. Williams. g.

erich. and Norwich. acoe.

Minister.

en.

Dungannon;

### SYNOD ROLL, MONTREAL, JUNE 5TH, 1867. 15

11. PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH.—REV. GEORGE MACDONNELL, Clerk.

Meets at Guelph on the second Wednesday of January, May and September.

ı	MANAGEMENT			
l	MINISTERS.	APPOINTED.	ELDERS.	CHARGES.
h	George Macdonnell17	Nov., 1852.John	Moffat	Forano
Į	James Inom	Oct., 1844 Jame	g Rumott	TIZ7
11	John Whyte	June, 1859. David	Allan	Chielms
И	Alex. Hunter, B.A27 Matthew W. Maclean15 Duncan Morrison, B.A. 22	Oct., 1864		T .: 47 7 F 7
М	Duncan morrison, D.A.ZZ	Oct., 1851	Onnon	Sound and D. 1
1	James B. Muir, B.A31	May. 1865.John	Rose	Galt
1				Mount Forest.

Priceville, Southampton, Mission Stations.

a, Winterbourne; b, Leith.

12. PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA.—REV. GEORGE BELL. B.A., Clerk.

Meets at Clifton on the first Wednesday of April, August and December.

MINISTERS. APPOINTED. ELDERS. CHARGES.
George Bell, B.A. ...30 May, 1844.George Henderson. Clifton.
Hugh Niven. ...17 Feb., 1857.James Duff. .... Saltfleet and BinJames Herald. ...30 June, 1858.Wm. Macdonald. ... Dundas. [brook.a.
Charles Campbell. ...25 Aug., 1858.George Dawson. ... Niagara.

Beamsville, Mission Station.

a, Mount Albion.

#### ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland, begun at Montreal on the 5th, and concluded on 12th day of June, 1867 years.

#### SESSION XXXIX.

#### DIET I.

At Montreal, and within St. Andrew's Church there;—Wednesday, the Fifth Day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-Seven Years:—

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met according to appointment, after sermon by the Very Rev. William Snodgrass, D.D., Principal of Queen's University, Retiring Moderator, on this text, Matthew VI. 10, "Thy Kingdom come," and was constituted with prayer by the said Very Rev. Principal Snodgrass.

The Synod Roll was made up and read.

#### MEMBERS PRESENT.

Sederunt.—Kenneth Maclennan, Moderator; George Macdonnell, John Whyte, John Hogg, Duncan Morrison, James B. Muir, James McEwen, John Rannie, Alexander Spence, George D. Ferguson, William T. Canning, James Sieveright, James B. Mullan, James C. Smith, Alexander Mann, George Thomson, Peter Lindsay, Hugh Cameron, Duncan Macdonald, William Bain, Solomon Mylne, James Wilson, Walter Ross, Donald J. McLean, William White, Archibald Walker, Alexander Buchan, George Porteous, William M. Inglis, William Snodgrass, John H. Mackerras, John Barclay, William Cleland, James Bain, John Campbell, William E. Mackay, James S. Mullan, John Gordon, Alexander Macdonald, William Hamilton, Daniel J. Macdonnell, John Cook, Robert G. McLaren, Joseph Evans, James

#### MINUTES OF

McCaul, Alexand Alexander Wallac son, William Mas Donald Ross (Ch Robert Campbell, Robert Dobie, P. bald Currie, Hu Martin W. Living Ministers; John M Charles P. Treadw well, Alexander Mo Thomas Brown, R. John Houlieston, J Lang, Adam J. B. las Brymner, John Croil, Farquhar B Elders.

The attention of that, since their las at one time occu longer or shorter active duty in the the Rev. Thomas Hay, formerly of M Hemmingford; and Synod resolved to r Providence, their es their high appreciat sense of the earnes vineyard, until com tire from the exer further record their ing relatives of the grace and consolatio tribulations.

THE

The Synod record
John McMori
place at Almonte on t
and the 28th of his M
accomplished scholar
and diligent pastor, e
nature, and for humb
esteem and respect of
was carried to the gr

## MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 5TH, 1867. 17

McCaul, Alexander Mathieson, James C. Muir, William Simpson, Alexander Wallace, John Macdonald, Frederick P. Sym, James Patterson, William Masson, William C. Clark, John Jenkins, Joshua Fraser, Donald Ross (Chatham), Donald Ross (Dundee), William Cochrane, Robert Campbell, John Barr, Hugh Urquhart, Thomas Macpherson, Robert Dobie, Peter Watson, John Davidson, James Mair, Archibald Currie, Hugh Lamont, John S. Lochead, Robert Burnet, Martin W. Livingstone, Henry Edmison, George Bell, Hugh Niven, Ministers; John Moffat, James Burnet, David Allan, Francis B. Crosby, Charles P. Treadwell, James McGowan, James Henry, Abel H. Dowswell, Alexander Morris, George Malloch, John Paton, James Balcanqual, Thomas Brown, Robert Dennistoun, John Campbell, Neil Macdougall, John Houlieston, John E. Tanner, Colin McIver, James S. Hunter, Jas. Lang, Adam J. B. Reay, Archibald Ferguson, John Cruikshanks, Douglas Brymner, John T. Adams, William Mattice, John Macpherson, Jas. Croil, Farquhar B. Maclennan, Peter W. Conroy, Murdoch Campbell, Elders.

The attention of the Synod having been drawn to the circumstance that, since their last annual meeting, no less than four Ministers, who at one time occupied charges of this Church, but who had for a longer or shorter period previous to their final illness retired from active duty in the Ministry, had been called away by death, viz.:the Rev. Thomas Johnson, formerly of Chinguacousy; the Rev. John Hay, formerly of Mount Forest; the Rev. John Merlin, formerly of Hemmingford; and the Rev. Donald Munro, formerly of Finch,—the Synod resolved to record their sorrow for this afflictive dispensation of Providence, their esteem for the memory of these departed brethren, their high appreciation of the character of the deceased, and their strong sense of the earnestness with which these laboured in the Master's vineyard, until compelled by advancing age or enfeebled health to retire from the exercise of their Ministerial functions. further record their sympathy with the bereaved families and surviving relatives of the deceased; and commend them affectionately to the grace and consolation of Him, who comforteth His people in all their tribulations.

THE LATE REV. JOHN MACMORINE, D.D.

The Synod record, with very deep regret, the death of the Rev. John McMorine, D.D., Minister of Ramsay, which took place at Almonte on the 22nd day of May last, in the 68th year of his age, and the 28th of his Ministry. Of excellent natural talents, a ripe and accomplished scholar, a sound expositor of God's Word, a most faithful and diligent pastor, eminent for the simplicity and gentleness of his nature, and for humble and unobtrusive piety, he enjoyed the universal esteem and respect of his brethren in the Ministry of the Church, and was carried to the grave amid the tears and lamentations not only of

onnection on the ears.

;— Wednesht Hundred

nada in conpointment, Principal of hew VI. 10, by the said

Macdonnell,
Muir, James
. Ferguson,
n, James C.
dsay, Hugh
Iylne, James
ee, Archibald
n M. Inglis,
liam Cleland,
es S. Mullan,
on, Daniel J.
Evans, James

## 18 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 5TH, 1867.

an attached congregation, but of the whole neighbourhood in which he had so long lived and laboured.

THE LATE REV. JOHN MACMURCHY.

The Synod unanimously agree to express their sense of the very great loss which the Church has sustained by the death of the Rev. John Macmurchy, Minister of Eldon. By his removal, the Congregation of Eldon have lost a tried pastor and trusted friendthe Presbytery of Toronto a judicious counsellor-and the Home Missionary operations of the Church an able, ready, and active promoter. Mr. Macmurchy was a man of vigorous intellect, unbending uprightness, singular acumen, and marked disinterestedness of character. Firm in his convictions as well as frank and fearless in his expression of these, he was yet genial in his temperament and ever ready to render kindness to those from whom he differed most widely in opinion. The dignity and courtesy with which, as Moderator, he presided over the deliberations of this Court will long be remembered. While he maintained a watchful oversight of the flock intrusted to him, and was thus held by them in high and deserved esteem; he had at the same time secured a foremost place in the affectionate regard of all the Gaelic charges in the Presbytery of the bounds, by the indefatigable zeal with which he ministered to them in word and ordinances during the periods of their vacancy. The Synod further express their unfeigned sympathy with the bereaved family, whose head has so suddenly been called away; and commend them to the care of Him, who has promised to be a Husband to the widow and Father to the fatherless.

THE LATE JOHN GREENSHIELDS, ESQ.

John Creenshields, Esq., for many years a member of this Court and a prominent member of the Synod's Boards and Committees for prosecuting its Schemes, a devoted officebearer of the Church of Scotland in Canada, a faithful friend of its Ministers, a generous contributor to all the funds of our Church, a man of catholic spirit and of noble hospitality—the loss which our Church has sustained by his lamented death is felt to be irreparable. There has not been discussed during this present meeting of Synod any matter involving the welfare or extension of this Church, in which this loss has not been referred to and deplored. The Reports of the several Boards and Committees presented to this meeting furnish abundant testimony of the high estimation in which Mr. Greenshields was held by our whole Church, as well in his representative as in his private character. The Clerk is instructed to forward to the widow and family of our late friend and brother a copy of this minute, expressing the sympathy of the Synod in this afflictive dispensation and the assurance of their prayers to the

#### MINUTES OF

God of all grace, trying bereaveme

Intimation havi become defunct or to be held on Apr members of the P G. D. Ferguson an at once in this ch to prepare and ser Synod.

It was moved by Muir, and passed B.A., Minister of present, took the c

On motion to th Principal Snodgras factory conduct wh propriate sermon p

The Report of th The Synod agreed

The Synod proceed 1. On Bills and ( Dr. Mathieson, Dr. Dr. Spence, Dr. Jen William Bain, Thon Inglis, Patterson, F Treadwell, Morris, M

2. On References, vener; The Clerk, I Dr. Snodgrass, Dr. M Walker, James Bair Macdougall, Tanner,

3. To revise Syno vener; Messrs. Wilse

4. To revise Presi J. B. Muir, Canning, 1867.

which he

the very the Rev. oval, the friendhe Home ctive pronbending s of charess in his and ever ost widely erator, he nembered. trusted to m; he had ate regard

ds, by the

in word The Synod

ved family,

nd them to widow and

mber of this
Committees
c Church of
enerous conspirit and of
ined by his
en discussed
g the welfare
been referred
Committees
of the high
hole Church,
The Clerk is
the friend and
of the Synod

orayers to the

## MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 5TH, 1867. 19

God of all grace, that they may be sustained and comforted under their trying bereavement.

#### PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON REVIVED.

Intimation having been made that the Presbytery of Hamilton had become defunct owing to the want of a quorum at a meeting appointed to be held on April 17th, last, it was unanimously resolved, That the members of the Presbytery of Hamilton present, together with Messrs. G. D. Ferguson and Dennistoun as Assessors, be authorized to meet at once in this church and constitute, with power to adjourn, in order to prepare and send up a duly attested Roll of the Presbytery to the Synod.

#### ELECTION OF MODERATOR.

It was moved by Mr. George Macdonnell, seconded by Mr. James B. Muir, and passed unanimously, That the Rev. Kenneth Maclennan, B.A., Minister of Whitby, be Moderator for the year; and he, being present, took the chair.

#### THANKS TO THE RETIRING MODERATOR.

On motion to that effect, the Moderator tendered to the Very Rev. Principal Snodgrass, D.D., the thanks of the Synod for his most satisfactory conduct while in the Moderator's chair, and for the able and ap propriate sermon preached by him this day.

#### REPORT ON BUSINESS.

The Report of the Committee on Business was called for and read. The Synod agreed to follow the recommendations contained therein.

#### COMMITTEES APPOINTED.

The Synod proceeded to appoint the following Committees:—

1. On Bills and Overtures:—The Moderator, Convener; The Clerk, Dr. Mathieson, Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Cook, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Snodgrass, Dr. Spence, Dr. Jenkins, Messrs. Macpherson, Simpson, George Bell, William Bain, Thomson, George Macdonnell, Dobie, Burnet, Walker, Inglis, Patterson, Rannie, John Campbell, James B. Mullan; Allan, Treadwell, Morris, Malloch, Dennistoun, Macdougall, Hunter, Croil.

2. On References, Complaints and Appeals:—The Moderator, Convener; The Clerk, Dr. Mathieson, Dr. Cook, Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Snodgrass, Dr. Muir, Messrs. George Bell, Hogg, Mann, J. B. Muir, Walker, James Bain, Robert Campbell, Mair; Henry, Morris, Paton, Macdougall, Tanner, Arch. Ferguson, Mattice.

3. To revise Synod and Commission Records:—Mr. Morrison, Convener; Messrs. Wilson, John Campbell; McIver, Allan.

4. To revise Presbytery Records:—Mr. Rannie, Convener; Messrs. J.B. Muir, Canning, Smith, Mylne, Duncan Macdonald, Ross (Beck-

## 20 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 5TH, 1867.

with), Donald J. McLean, William White, McCaul, John Campbell, McKay, Alexander Macdonald, Hamilton, Cleland, McLaren, Masson, Cochrane, John Barr, Macpherson, Peter Watson, Lamont, Davidson, Edmison, Livingstone, Niven; Crosby, Blackburn, Connery, Balcangual, Brown, William Mitchell, McIver, Hunter, Lang, Cruikshanks, Adams, Mattice.

5. To draft an address to the Queen —Dr. Jenkins, Convener; Messrs. Cleland, D. J. Macdonnell; Brymner.

6. To draft an address to the Governor General:—Dr. Barclay, Convener; Messrs. Inglis, Burnet, Smith, Ross (Chatham); Paton.

7. On applications to the Colonial Committee:—Mr. Dobie, Convener; Messrs. Whyte, G. D. Ferguson, Sieveright, Lindsay, Buchan, David Watson, Evans, John Macdonald, Fraser, Currie; Dennistoun, Moffat, Morris, Treadwell, John Macpherson, F. B. Maclennan.

8. On applications for leave to retire from the active duties of the Ministry:—Mr. George Macdonell, Convener; Messrs. Rannie, Sieveright, Thomson, Cameron, Mylne, James S. Mullan, John Gordon, Wallace, Sym, Clark, Ross (Dundee), Peter Watson, Lochead; Allan, Malloch, McGowan, Neilson, Brown, Dunlop, Conroy.

There were read and referred to the Committee on applications for leave to retire from the active duties of the Ministry Petitions from the Rev. Alexander Spence, D.D., and the Rev. William Johnson, M.A.

#### REPLIES TO ADDRESSES.

There was received and read a copy of a despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor General, intimating that the Synod's Address of last year had been "laid at the foot of the Throne, and that Her Majesty was pleased to receive it very graciously," and further "that the spirit of loyalty displayed by the people of Canada in repelling the recent invasion of their Frontier had afforded Her Majesty sincere satisfaction." There was also read an acknowledgment of receipt of the Synod's Address of last year to His Excellency the Governor General.

The minutes of the Commission of Synod were read and sustained.

### ELECTION OF TRUSTEES OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

The Synod proceeded to the election of three Trustees of the University of Queen's College in room of the Rev. George Bell, Rev. Duncan Morrison, and Rev. Francis Nicol, who retired according to the requirements of the Charter; when it was unanimously agreed to re-elect Rev. George Bell and Rev. Francis Nicol, and to elect Rev. Dr. Jenkins.

#### FORMULA FOR NON-THEOLOGICAL PROFESSORS.

Dr. Barclay, on behalf of the Committee appointed to prepare a Formula to be signed by Professors not in the Faculties of Theology

#### MINUTES OF

and Arts of Queen yet been able to agreed to re-appoi

The Synod next Statements of the I were produced and Mr. Morris, it was tion to a Committee Thomson, William bell, Mair, Burnet, Maclennan, with in

pal Snodgrass to b

#### PROPOSE

The Clerk produceived, addressed by General Assembly ing for the consider of that Committee, trusted to them. Appoint a Committe Barclay, Dr. Snodg Bain, Hogg; Malleinstructions to consume thereon at a significant control of the consideration of the control of

The Rev. Thoma sistant and Success Burnet, Assistant, Macdougall, and I present, were invited

#### RETURNS ON OVER

Returns from the frew on the Overtu by Synod at last most the same, having having been intimated nent enactment of ingly.

The Synod adjour ten o'clock, of which closed with prayer. MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 5TH, 1867. 21

and Arts of Queen's University, reported that the Committee had not yet been able to complete the business intrusted to them. It was agreed to re-appoint the Committee.

REPORT OF TEMPORALITIES' BOARD.\*

The Synod next called for the Report and accompanying Financial Statements of the Board of Managers of the Temporalities' Fund, which were produced and read. On motion of Mr. George Bell, seconded by Mr. Morris, it was unanimously resolved to refer these for consideration to a Committee, consisting of Principal Snodgrass, Messrs. Hogg, Thomson, William Bain, Inglis, David Watson, Fraser, Robert Campbell, Mair, Burnet, Evans; Allan, Crosby, Brown, Brymner, and F. B. Maclennan, with instructions to report at a subsequent Diet;—Principal Snodgrass to be Convener.

PROPOSED MINUTE OF THE COLONIAL COMMITTEE.

The Clerk produced and read a communication which had been received, addressed by the Convener of the Colonial Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland to this Synod, and enclosing for the consideration of this Court the draft of a proposed Minute of that Committee, regulating the future distribution of the funds intrusted to them. After due deliberation, it was unanimously agreed to appoint a Committee, consisting of Dr. Mathieson, Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Snodgrass, Messrs. Dobie, William Bain, Walker, James Bain, Hogg; Malloch, Morris, Croil, Dennistoun, and Brymner, with instructions to consider fully said Minute, and report a suitable deliverance thereon at a subsequent Diet;—Dr. Barclay to be Convener.

The Rev. Thomas Fraser, Retired Minister; Rev. Andrew Paton, Assistant and Successor, St. Andrew's Church, Montreal; Rev. John S. Burnet, Assistant, Cornwall; and Rev. Messrs. Smith, Spenser, Neil Macdougall, and Daniel Macdougall, Ordained Missionaries, being present, were invited to sit and deliberate with the Court.

RETURNS ON OVERTURE ANENT REVIVING DEFUNCT PRESBYTERIES.

Returns from the Presbyteries of Kingston, Toronto, Perth and Renfrew on the Overture anent reviving defunct Presbyteries, sent down by Synod at last meeting to Presbyteries for consideration, approving of the same, having been read, and no dissent from any Presbytery having been intimated; it was resolved to pass the same into a permanent enactment of this Church, and the Moderator declared accordingly.

The Synod adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

\*Appendix A.

mpbell, Masson,

867.

avidson, Balcanshanks,

nvener;

ay, Con-

. onvener ; n, David

es of the

e, Sieve. Gordon, l; Allan,

from the M.A.

Secretary g that the e Throne, asly," and Canada in er Majesty gment of y the Gov-

stained.

he Univerv. Duncan to the reagreed to ct Rev. Dr.

prepare a f Theology

## 22 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 6TH, 1867.

#### DIET II.

At Montreal, and within St. Andrew's Church there;—Thursday, the Sixth Day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-Seven Years:—

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. James C. Smith.

The minutes of yesterday's Diet were read and sustained. The Roll
was called.

#### SERVICES FOR SABBATH.

The Moderator appointed the undermentioned members to conduct public worship on Sabbath next, as follows, viz.:—

Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, B.D., in St. Andrew's Church, on forenoon.

Rev. J. Rannie, M.A., Rev. Prin. Snodgrass, D.D., "St. Paul's Church, "forenoon.

Rev. D. Morrison, B.A., " " " evening.

Rev. J. Campbell, M.A., "St. Gabriel's Church, "forenoon.

Rev. J. Campbell, M. ... " evening.

Rev. J. B. Muir, B.A. "St. Matthew's Church, "forenoon.

Rev. D. Macdonald, M.A.,
Rev. J. S. Mullan, B.A., at Laprairie,

"forenoon.

Rev. J. S. Mullan, B.A., at Haptarity,
Rev. D. J. McLean, B.A., " " evening.

#### APPLICATIONS FOR LICENSE.

Application was made by the Presbytery of Toronto for leave to take Messrs. Daniel McGillivray, B.A., and John Ferguson, B.A., Students of Divinity, on public probationary trials for License. A similar application was made by the Presbytery of Montreal in behalf of Messrs. William M. Black and Elias Mullan; and by the Presbytery of Glengary in behalf of Mr. Donald Fraser, M.A. The Synod, having ascertained that Circular Letters had been duly issued, intimating the intention of these Presbyteries to make said application, instructed these Students to appear before the Examining Committee.

#### EXAMINING COMMITTEE FOR 1867-'68.

The Synod appointed the Examining Committee for the ensuing year, as follows, viz.:—The Moderator, Convener; Mr. Nicol, Vice-Convener: Mr. Ferguson, Secretary; Dr. Mathieson, Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Cook, Dr. Barclay, Dr. Muir, Dr. Jenkins, Messrs. George Bell, Niven, George Macdonnell, Hogg, Rannie, Smith, Thomson, Mann, William Bain, Wilson, Inglis, Walker, Kenneth Maclennan, Carmichael, Evans, Ross (Chatham), Dobie, Burnet, Livingstone.

#### MINUTES OF

ELECTI

The Synod re-ele Joseph Evans, M.A.

The Synod calle College, when Dr ment of the position ceived by the Courtier of the Courtier o

ELECTION OF

The Synod then Ministers' Widows agreed to re-elect F elect John L. Morri to Perth.

MINIST

The Nineteenth Ministers' Widows together with the T discussion on various Report and accompseconded by Mr. Widocuments to a Configuration Report and accompanie, Dobie, Walinstructions to constate on questions rainell to be Convener.

REPORT OF (

The Synod called manage the schemes connection therewith lengthened Report Schemes. After due seconded by Dr. Ma mittee, consisting of Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Ba Paton, Macdougall, Report of the Comm digest of which has both with regard to Agents' Report and therein;—also to report of the scheme and therein;—also to report of the scheme and therein;—also to report and the scheme are the scheme and the scheme are the scheme

<sup>\*</sup>Appendix F.

MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 6TH, 1867. 23

ELECTION OF GOVERNORS OF MORRIN COLLEGE.

The Synod re-elected Rev. Duncan Anderson, M.A., and elected Rev. Joseph Evans, M.A., as Governors of Morrin College.

hurs-

ndred

n con-

ment,

ith.

e Roll

onduct

oon.

oon.

ing.

oon.

ing.

noon.

ing.

noon.

ing.

to take

tudents ilar ap-

Messrs.

of Glen-

g ascer-

the in-

ed these

ensuing Tice-Con-

art, Dr. Niven,

William

l, Evans,

The Synod called for the annual Report of the Governors of Morrin College, when Dr. Cook, Principal of the College, made a verbal statement of the position and prospects of that Institution, which was received by the Court, and intimated that a written Report\* would be furnished to the Clerk at to-morrow's Diet.

ELECTION OF MANAGERS OF WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Synod then proceeded to the election of three Managers of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund; when it was unanimously agreed to re-elect Rev. Dr. Mathieson and James Mitchell, Esq., and to elect John L. Morris, Esq., in room of Alexander Morris, Esq., removed to Perth.

MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Nineteenth annual Report of the Board of Managers of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund was called for and read, together with the Treasurer's Financial Statements. After lengthened discussion on various matters connected with and arising out of the Report and accompanying Statements; it was, on motion of Mr. Dobie, seconded by Mr. William Bain, unanimously resolved to refer these documents to a Committee, consisting of Messrs. George Macdonnell, Rannie, Dobie, Walker, Smith; Croil, Brymner, and Dennistoun, with instructions to consider and report thereon, and with power to deliberate on questions raised in Synod during the discussion;—Mr. Macdonnell to be Convener.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE FOR MANAGING THE SCHEMES.

The Synod called for the Report of the Committee appointed to manage the schemes of the Church, which was given in and read. In connection therewith were read interesting extracts from an able and lengthened Report prepared by James Croil, Esq., Agent for the Schemes. After due deliberation, the Synod, on motion of Mr. Morris, seconded by Dr. Mathieson, unanimously resolved to appoint a Committee, consisting of Principal Snodgrass, Convener; Dr. Mathieson, Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Barclay, Messrs. Walker, Dobie, J. B. Muir; Allan, Paton, Macdougall, and Morris, with instructions to consider the Report of the Committee as also that of the Agent of the Church, a digest of which has been read, and to submit to this Court their views both with regard to the best mode of printing and distributing the Agents' Report and the carrying out of the suggestions embodied therein;—also to report on the best mode of rendering the important

\*Appendix F.

†Appendix C.

‡Appendix B.

## 24 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 6TH, 1867.

information, condensed in Mr. Croil's Report, of benefit to the Church, and on the continuance of the Agency. The Synod further desire to express their sincere and heartfelt gratitude to Mr. Croil for his diligent and efficient labours in the service of the Church during the past fifteen months, as well as for the noble disinterestedness that he has exhibited in refusing to accept any remuneration for his services.

#### REPORT ON JUVENILE MISSION.\*

The Report on the Juvenile Mission and Indian Orphanage Scheme having been given in by Mr. John Paton and read, it was moved by Mr. George Macdonnell, seconded by Mr. Hogg, and passed unanimously, That the Synod receive the Report; express their devout thankfulness for the increasing efficiency of the Juvenile Mission, both as regards the Christian liberality of the youth of our Sabbath Schools, and the success of the Christian training afforded by the Orphanages; anew record their satisfaction in learning the progress of the Zenana work; warmly commend the Mission to the prayerful sympathy of the friends and members of our Sabbath Schools; thank the Treasurer and Secretary for their efficient services; and re-appoint them for the ensuing year.

### REPORT OF TRUSTEES OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

The annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the University of Queen's College was presented by Principal Snodgrass and read.— Whereupon, after due deliberation, it was moved by Mr. William Bain, seconded by Dr. Jenkins, and passed unanimously, That the Synod receive the Report; recognize anew the claims of the College upon the prayerful encouragement and pecuniary support of the friends of the Church, by reason of the highly important services which it continues to render, and specially commend the example set by the late George Michie, Esq., of Toronto, and by Edward H. Hardy, Esq., of Kingston, to those whom God has blessed with an abundance of worldy substance; record the hope that the change recently made in the Medical Department may be productive of the best results; approve of the solicitude which is exercised in making Scholarships and Bursaries a stimulus to diligence in study and an honourable reward of successful application; sympathize with the Trustees in their proposal to institute an additional Professorship in the Theological Department, and heartily desire that they may soon be enabled to have it carried into effect; concur in the propriety of calling particular attention to the urgent necessity, which, in present circumstances, is laid upon the Church to employ every effort towards obtaining a larger supply of able and diligent ministers; heartily sanction the plan of visitation by which the Principal and Professors propose to assist in the attainment of this end; and earnestly exhort officebearers and members in the districts which may

\*Appendix I.

†Appendix D.

#### MINUTES OF

be visited to forw their command.

There was read Building Committhis city to be erecthe other membering of the founda at 2 o'clock, P.M. cept the invitation ator to Rev. Dr. Jo

There were read all applications to from the Congre-Williamsburgh.

The Synod adjou o'clock, of which p with prayer.

> At Montre the Se and S

Which day the S
nection with the G
and was constitute
Devotional exerc
The minutes of y

An understanding place of next annual

#### ELECTION

The Synod procee Fund in room of Re Esq., appointed by Esq., and Hugh All elect these members

#### REPORT OF

The Synod called draft a Code of Rule in by Mr. George Be nature, powers, and 1867.

Church, lesire to diligent he past the has ces.

ed by Mr. nimously, nkfulness gards the the sucew record ; warmly tends and Secretary ng year.

versity of nd read. liam Bain, Synod reupon the nds of the continues ate George Kingston, substance; cal Departe solicitude stimulus to pplication; an additionrtily desire ; concur in t necessity, to employ iligent minne Principal is end; and which may

### MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 7TH, 1867. 25

be visited to forward the views of the Deputation by all the means at their command.

There was read a communication which had been received from the Building Committee of the new Church of St. Paul's Congregation in this city to be erected on Dorchester Street, inviting the Moderator and the other members of Synod to be present at, and take part in, the laying of the foundation stone of the proposed edifice on Saturday next, at 2 o'clock, P.M. The Synod unanimously and cordially agreed to accept the invitation, and made intimation thereof through the Moderator to Rev. Dr. Jenkins, the Minister of said Congregation.

There were read and referred to the Committee appointed to consider all applications to the Colonial Committee for pecuniary aid, Petitions from the Congregations of Kilsyth, Kippen, Chatham, C. E., and Williamsburgh.

The Synod adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

#### DIET III.

At Montreal, and within St. Andrew's Church there;—Friday, the Seventh Day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-Seven Years:—

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. Duncan Macdonald. The minutes of yesterday's Diet were read and sustained.

#### NEXT MEETING OF SYNOD.

An understanding was come to by the Court as to the time and place of next annual meeting of Synod.

#### ELECTION OF MANAGERS OF TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

The Synod proceeded to elect four Managers of the Temporalities' Fund in room of Rev. Dr. Mathieson, Rev. Dr. Cook, William Darling, Esq., appointed by the Board in place of the late John Greenshields, Esq., and Hugh Allan, Esq.; when it was unanimously agreed to reelect these members of the Temporalities' Board.

#### REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON FORM OF CHURCH POLITY.

The Synod called for the Report of the Committee appointed to draft a Code of Rules for the practice of this Church, which was given in by Mr. George Bell. Book I. of this Form of Polity, embracing the nature, powers, and duties of the several Church Courts, was read and

considered section by section. After lengthened discussion on the various points contained therein, the following deliverance was passed unanimously, That the Synod record their cordial thanks to the Committee, and especially to Mr. Bell, for their services; remit Book I, of this Form respecting the Session, Presbytery, and Synod, now read, to the Committee, with instructions to revise the same, giving due consideration to the suggestions recommended by this Court, and thereafter to print a sufficient number of copies for distribution among the Ministers and Elders of the Church, upon receipt of which Presbyteries shall take the same into careful consideration, and report their opinions thereon to the Committee before the 1st March next; and request the Committee to continue their labours until the plan proposed to the Synod be completed.

#### REPORT ON SABBATH SCHOOLS.\*

Mr. Inglis, Convener, gave in the annual Report of the Committee on Sabbath Schools, which was read. On motion of Mr. Clark, seconded by Mr. Dennistoun, the Synod unanimously adopted the following deliverance with regard thereto: Receive the Report; thank the Convener for his services; appoint the Committee for the ensuing year, to consist of Messrs. Inglis, Convener; Walker, Porteous, and Bell (Pittsburgh); and recommend them to carry out the suggestions contained in the Report—more especially that of interesting our Sabbath Schools in the work of Home Missions.

### SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY SCHEME.

The Report of the Committee on the Bursary Scheme, having been called for, was presented by Principal Snodgrass and read. Whereupon it was moved by Mr. George Bell, seconded by Mr. Dennistoun, and passed unanimously, That the Synod receive the Report; record their gratification at the growing interest taken in the Scheme; adopt the suggestion made by the Convener that it be henceforth designated the "Scholarship and Bursary Scheme"; renew their approval of the principle on which Scholarships and Bursaries are severally rewarded by examination; concur in the representations contained in the report respecting the great importance of the Scheme and the desirableness of augmenting the amounts paid to successful candidates arising from the increased expenses of attendance at College; earnestly recommend ministers, when explaining the nature of the Scheme on the day appointed for the annual collection in behalf of it, to invite the prayerful co-operation of their congregations in the furtherance of its objects; and re-appoint the Committee, with Professor Williamson as Convener.

The Synod adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

\*Appendix J.

†Appendix E.

MINUTES OF

At Mont

Which day the nection with the and was constituted Devotional exemple. The minutes of

The Report of the been given in by Croil, seconded by Synod recognize hearty support of congregations fail important Scheme the prospect of obling the French lacal studies at Kin by his previous his terests of the F vicinity; and re-a

Principal Snode Report of the Con read. Whereupon That the Report of print for considera additional hymns volume; that the exclusion of any h substituted so as t of hymns which m and that Dr. Jenki mittee.

Mr. Morris, Tressented the annual nection with this t

\*Appendix 6

1867.

on the as passed he Comook I, of read, to due connd therenong the sbyteries opinions quest the

ed to the

mittee on seconded owing dene Conveg year, to Bell (Pittscontained th Schools

ving been Vhereupon stoun, and ecord their adopt the gnated the of the prinwarded by e report reableness of ng from the nmend miny appointed ful co-opera-; and re-aper. morning at

is Diet was

MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 8TH, 1867. 27

#### DIET IV.

At Montreal, and within St. Andrew's Church there;—Saturday, the Eighth Day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-Seven Years:—

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. R. G. McLaren. The minutes of yesterday's Diet were read and sustained.

#### FRENCH MISSION SCHEME.\*

The Report of the Committee on the French Mission Scheme having been given in by Dr. Jenkins, Convener, and read, it was moved by Mr. Croil, seconded by Mr. J. B. Muir, and passed unanimously, That the Synod recognize the claim which the French Mission has upon the hearty support of the Church at large; regret to learn that so many congregations failed during the past year to make a collection for this important Scheme; thank the Committee for their labours; rejoice in the prospect of obtaining before long the services of a minister speaking the French language, and who, having commenced his Theological studies at Kingston under very encouraging circumstances, is also by his previous history identified in a particular manner with the interests of the French Protestant population in Montreal and its vicinity; and re-appoint the Committee with Dr. Jenkins as Convener.

#### HYMN-BOOK.

Principal Snodgrass, on behalf of Mr. Nicol, Convener, gave in the Report of the Committee on preparation of a Hymn-Book, which was read. Whereupon it was moved, seconded, and unanimously resolved, That the Report be received; that the Committee be authorized to print for consideration by the Synod at its next annual meeting a few additional hymns of superior excellence as an appendix to the present volume; that the existing Hymn-Book be revised with a view to the exclusion of any hymns which may be considered inferior, and others substituted so as to prepare the way for the final adoption of a volume of hymns which may be recommended for use in our congregations; and that Dr. Jenkins and Mr. D. J. Macdonnell be added to the Committee.

#### FOREIGN MISSIONS.T

Mr. Morris, Treasurer of the Committee on Foreign Missions, presented the annual Report on that Scheme, which was read. In connection with this there was read an Overture from the Presbytery of

\*Appendix G.

†Appendix L.

‡Appendix H.

#### 28 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867.

Perth, praying the Synod to adopt Foreign Missions as one of the Schemes to which the congregations of the Church shall be instructed to contribute yearly. Whereupon the following deliverance was moved, seconded, and passed unanimously: Adopt the Report; agree to recommend all the congregations within the bounds to contribut to the support of the India Mission of the Church of Scotland either by congregational collections, contributions from Missionary Associations, or otherwise; re-appoint the Committee, as also the Convener and Treasurer; and instruct the Committee to pay all moneys received by them during the year towards the support of the Rev. C. J. Cameron, a Missionary to Madras from the Church of Scotland, and formerly a Student at Queen's College.

#### FORM OF PROCESS.

The Synod next entered upon the consideration of the Form of Process for the calling and settling of Ministers, as amended by the Committee to whom it had been referred for final revision, and adopted the same with a few emendations as far as the end of section ix. 3 (2). Consideration of the remaining sections was deferred until Monday morning.

#### MISSIONARY MEETING.

At the request of members of the Church in this city, it was agreed to hold a Missionary meeting under the auspices of the Synod, in this church on Monday evening, at half-past seven o'clock.

The Synod thereafter adjourned to meet in this place on Monday morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

#### DIET V.

At Montreal, and within St. Andrew's Church there;—Monday, the Tenth Day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-Seven years:—

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. James Sieveright. The minutes of Saturday's Diet were read and sustained.

#### FORM OF PROCESS RESUMED.

The Synod resumed consideration of the Form of Process for the calling and settling of Ministers, and, having amended the same in some particulars, resolved to pass, and do hereby pass, this Form into a permanent enactment of this Church, repealing Act, July 11, 1846, anent the

#### MINUTES OF

minimum numl former enactment the following cl. section vi, conclfar as these con Moderator intin follows, viz:—

FORM OF PROCE

- I. A congregate pastoral charge in hereafter be cons
- II. The conditi
- 1. That the app for admission, the discipline of the F Church of Scotlan interests as a cong Church.
- 2. That they ad adopted by the Syperty conformable
- III. The steps to shall be:—
- 1. To agree, in p the choice of a qua
- 2. To appoint at any number of the bytery and make a
- 3. To depute the gregation will be retee of at least the recept in special cases obtained by the President of the control of t
  - IV. The electors
- 1. For the first n age, resident within their adherence to the ness to support the
- 2. For any minist censure, and of at le
- V. That a minister ary:—
- 1. That he be of g minister or missionar bytery.
- 2. That he have ta 3. That he have cobefore the congregati

н, 1867.

one of the instructed rance was ort; agree contribut d either by sociations. vener and eceived by Cameron. formerly a

rm of Proy the Comdopted the 3 (2). Conday morn-

vas agreed od, in this

on Monday e, and this

re ;-Monht Hundred

ada in connment, and

Sieveright.

for the calln some paro a perma-, anent the

## MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867. 29

minimum number of families in a Congregation, and all provisions of former enactments at variance with any part thereof, and in particular the following clauses of the Model Constitution adopted in 1847, viz: section vi, concluding sentence, and section vii, opening sentence, in so far as these conflict with sections iv. 2, and iii. 1, of this Form. The Moderator intimated accordingly. The Act, as finally adopted, is as

FORM OF PROCESS FOR THE CALLING AND SETTLING OF MINISTERS.

- I. A congregation, in the meaning of this Act, is the people of any pastoral charge now upon the Synod Roll, or of any charge which may hereafter be constituted by any Presbytery of this Church.
- II. The conditions of admission to the status of a congregation shall
- 1. That the applicants declare to a Presbytery in writing their desire for admission, their adherence to the faith, government, worship, and discipline of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland, and their submission in all matters affecting their interests as a congregation to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the said
- 2. That they adopt, as their constitution, "The Model Constitution" adopted by the Synod in 1847, and make the Title Deeds of their property conformable to its requirements.
- III. The steps to be taken by a congregation for obtaining a minister shall be :-
- 1. To agree, in public meeting duly summoned from the pulpit, upon the choice of a qualified minister, by a majority of valid votes.
- 2. To appoint at said meeting the Elders, Trustees, and Managers, or any number of them, to represent the result of the meeting to the Pres-
- bytery and make application to moderate in a call to the minister-elect.

  3. To depute the said parties to assure the Presbytery that the congregation will be ready, on the day of moderation, to submit a guarantee of at least the minimum annual stipend required by the Synod, except in special cases where permission to accept a less amount has been obtained by the Presbytery from the Synod (Act 1861).
  - IV. The electors and callers of a minister shall be:-
- 1. For the first minister,—male persons above twenty-one years of age, resident within the bounds of the congregation, and professing their adherence to the Presbyterian form of worship and their willing-
- 2. For any minister after the first—communicants, free of Church censure, and of at least three months standing on the Roll.
- V. That a minister be eligible for election to a charge, it is necess-
- 1. That he be of good standing as minister of a charge, an ordained minister or missionary, or a probationer within the bounds of a Pres-
- 2. That he have taken the oath of allegiance to the British Throne. 3. That he have conducted public worship on at least one Sabbath, before the congregation.

#### 30 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867.

VI. The steps to be taken by a Presbytery for the calling of a minister shall be :-

1. To agree, if satisfied with the propriety thereof, to the request for moderation, and appoint a meeting for that purpose, or depute one or more of their number to attend to the duty.

2. To cause notice of the said meeting to be given to the parties concerned, in the way which appears most practicable and efficient.

3. To appoint one of their number to conduct public worship on the

VII. The process of calling shall be as follows:-

1. The minister appointed to officiate shall, before pronouncing the Benediction, intimate the occasion of the meeting, and notify parties concerned to remain.

2. The officiating minister shall, after prayer, produce and read the Form of Call and section IV. of this Act, and invite parties qualified to subscribe the Call.

3. Sufficient opportunity having been allowed for signing the Call, the presiding minister shall make attestation thereon of the fulfilment of the appointment of Presbytery, of the name of the minister called, and of the number of subscribers.

4. It being desirable that persons not qualified to act as Callers should signify their pleasure in the choice of a minister, all persons belonging to the congregation, being of the years of discretion, may be allowed to concur in the Call, but this shall not imply any right of ob-

jection.

VIII. The process between moderation and induction shall be:-

1. On the day of moderation, or at their first meeting thereafter, the Presbytery shall consider the Call, and having judged it sufficient to

warrant them in proceeding thereon, shall sustain it.

2. They shall inquire for the guarantee of stipend if it has not been embodied in the Call, and consider its sufficiency, judging of the competency of the whole provision, both as to the amount and manner of payment proposed.

3. They shall present the Call to the minister or probationer named therein, and ask him to state whether or not he accepts it, time for con-

sideration, if required, being allowed.

4. On the acceptance of the Call, the Presbytery shall require of the acceptor certificate of his having taken the oath of allegiance, also, if he be an ordained minister without a charge, an extract of his ordination and a presbyterial certificate, or, if he be a licentiate, an extract of his license and a presbyterial certificate.

5. These documents being judged to be satisfactory, the Presbytery shall appoint a meeting for the Induction, if the acceptor of the Call be an ordained minister, which meeting may be held on as early a day as may be convenient, and notice thereof shall be given to the congregation in the most practicable way.

6. The Presbytery shall appoint one or more of their number to conduct the religious services on the occasion.

IX. The process of Induction shall be as follows:-

1. The congregation having assembled, and the Presbytery having been constituted, proclamation shall be publicly made in these terms:-If any person has to offer, against the Induction of (A.B.) as Minister of this congregation, any objection bearing upon his life or doctrine, let him appear before the Presbytery and lodge certification thereof MINUTES OF

with proof. If they are dispose officiate shall be

2. After serme casion of the mee the vacancy.

3. He shall the in the presence a 1st.—Do you b to be the Word o

2nd.—Do you s in the Confession Church of Scotlar upon the Word of the same as the c stantly adhere the tain, and defend t tised in this Chur

3rd.—Do you di doctrines, tenets, a with the aforesaid

4th.—Are you p cipline of this Chu thereto; and do yo cipline, and to cone or indirectly, the p your power, in you discipline, and Pre Synods and Genera

5th.—Do you pro the spirit of meekr Presbytery, and to superior judicatorie cast your lot; and the unity and peace standing whatsoever follow no divisive co ship, discipline, and

6th.—Are not zea desire of saving sou enter into the functi and interest?

7th.—Have you us in procuring this Cal 8th.—Do you enga Lord and Master, to cumspect life, and fa all the parts of the I

9th.—Do you accep congregation, and pr of a faithful Minister 10th.—Do you asse

Church :-

WHEREAS, this S possessed a free and s and Ministers in conne гн, 1867.

of a minis-

request for pute one or

parties concient.

ship on the

ouncing the tify parties

nd read the qualified to

ng the Call, e fulfilment ister called,

as Callers persons beion, may be right of ob-

all be:—

ereafter, the sufficient to

as not been of the coml manner of

oner named ime for con-

quire of the ance, also, if his ordinaon extract of

e Presbytery f the Call be rly a day as e congrega-

mber to con-

tery having ese terms: as Minister or doctrine, tion thereof

## MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867. 31

with proof. If objections be offered proceedings shall be stopped until they are disposed of. If no objector appear, the minister appointed to officiate shall begin the usual order of public worship.

2. After sermon and prayer, the officiating minister shall state the occasion of the meeting, narrating the principal steps taken towards filling the vacancy.

3. He shall then call on the Intrant to answer the following questions in the presence and audience of the congregation:—

1st.—Do you believe the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, and the only rule of faith and manners?

2nd.—Do you sincerely own and believe the whole doctrine contained in the Confession of Faith, approved by the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, and ratified by law in the year 1690, to be founded upon the Word of God, and agreeable thereto; and do you acknowledge the same as the confession of your faith; and will you firmly and contain, and defend the same, and to the utmost of your power assert, maintised in this Church?

3rd.—Do you disown all Popish, Arian, Socinian, Arminian, and other doctrines, tenets, and opinions, whatsoever, contrary to and inconsistent with the aforesaid Confession of Faith?

4th.—Are you persuaded that the Presbyterian government and discipline of this Church are founded upon the Word of God, and agreeable cipline, and to concur with the same, and never to endeavour, directly your power, in your station, to maintain, support, and defend the said discipline, and Presbyterian government by Kirk Sessions, Provincial Synods and General Assemblies, during all the days of the control of the said synods and General Assemblies, during all the days of the control of the contr

Synods and General Assemblies, during all the days of your life?

5th.—Do you promise to submit yourself willingly and humbly, in the spirit of meekness, unto the admonitions of the Brethren of this Presbytery, and to be subject to them, and all other Presbyteries and superior judicatories of the Church, where God in his providence shall cast your lot; and that, according to your power, you shall maintain the unity and peace of this Church, against error and schism, notwithstanding whatsoever trouble or persecution may arise, and that you shall follow no divisive courses from the present established doctrine, worship, discipline, and government of this Church?

6th.—Are not zeal for the honour of God, love to Jesus Christ, and desire of saving souls, your great motives and chief inducements to enter into the function of the holy ministry, and not worldly designs

7th.—Have you used any undue methods, either by yourself or others, in procuring this Call?

8th.—Do you engage in the strength and grace of Jesus Christ, our Lord and Master, to rule well your own family, to live a holy and circumspect life, and faithfully, diligently, and cheerfully to discharge all the parts of the Ministerial work, to the edification of the body of Christ?

9th.—Do you accept of and close with the Call to be Pastor of this congregation, and promise, through grace, to perform all the duties of a faithful Minister of the Gospel among this people?

10th.—Do you assent to the following Act of the Synod of this Church:—

WHEREAS, this Synod has always, from its first establishment, possessed a free and supreme jurisdiction over all the Congregations and Ministers in connection therewith; and although the independence

#### 32 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867.

and freedom of this Synod, in regard to all things spiritual, cannot be called in question, but has been repeatedly and in most explicit terms affirmed, not only by itself, but by the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, yet as in present circumstances it is expedient that this independence be asserted and declared by a special act;

It is therefore, hereby declared, That this Synod has always claimed and possessed, does now possess, and ought always, in all time coming, to have and exercise a perfectly free, full, final, supreme, and uncontrolled power of jurisdiction, discipline and government, in regard to all matters ecclesiastical and spiritual, over all the Ministers, Elders, Church Members, and Congregations under its care, without the right of review, appeal, complaint, or reference by or to any other Court or Courts whatsoever, in any form or under any pretence; and that in all cases that may come before it for judgment, the decisions and deliverances of this Synod shall be final. And this Synod further declares, that if any encroachment on this supreme power and authority shall be attempted or threatened, by any person or persons, Court or Courts whatsoever, then this Synod, and each and every member thereof, shall, to the utmost of their power, resist and oppose the same. And whereas, the words in the designation of the Synod, "in connection with the Church of Scotland," have been misunderstood or misrepresented by many persons, it is hereby declared, that the said words imply no right of jurisdiction or control, in any form whatever, by the Church of Scotland over this Synod, but denote merely the connection of origin, identity of standards, and ministerial and church communion?

4. Satisfactory answers to these questions having been received, the officiating minister shall, after solemn prayer, give the Intrant the right hand of fellowship, saying:—In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only Head of the Church, and by the authority of the Presbytery of , I induct you to the pastoral charge of this Congregation, and

admit you to all the rights and privileges pertaining thereto. Thereafter all the members of the Presbytery present shall give the Intrant the right hand of fellowship.

5. The minister and people shall then be suitably exhorted as to their respective duties, either by the presiding minister, or such minister or ministers as may have been appointed for that purpose; after which the officiating minister shall conduct the devotional exercises with which public worship is usually concluded, and, before pronouncing the Benediction, shall request the Elders, Trustees, and Managers to remain with the Presbytery after the congregation is dismissed.

6. Subscription of the usual Formula and of duplicate Bonds for payments to the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund shall then be required, and, this having been given, the Intrant's name shall be

added to the Roll of Presbytery.

7. The Presbytery shall then, in a kind and affectionate manner, consult with the officebearers of the congregation respecting its affairs, both spiritual and temporal, and give such advice and direction as may seem to be called for.

#### X. The process for Ordination shall be as follows:—

1. If the acceptor of the Call be a licentiate only, the Presbytery shall, with a view to his ordination, prescribe the same trials as for license, namely, a Homily, a Lecture, an Exercise and additions on some part of the Greek New Testament, an Exegesis in Latin on some controverted point in Divinity, and a Popular Sermon—also an examination on the Greek of the New Testament, on the Hebrew of the Old Testament, and on Church History and Divinity, and shall appoint these trials to be held at a subsequent meeting.

MINUTES OF

2. The Presh trials, shall arr Clauses 5 and 6

XI. The proc Section IX., ex which the follow

After satisfac the officiating members of Pro trant, the latter laying on of har set apart the Int after give him t name of the Lor the authority o you to take part charge of this co taining thereto. shall give the In XII. The proce

1. In the trans same Presbytery, this Act shall be tioned in Section already on the Ro

2. In the transla another Presbyter the Presbytery si Presbytery having usual guarantee f embodied in the ca translation, and sh ceptance by the m

3. The Presbyte days before they minister called, to they have any, aga

4. If no sufficien tery shall concur th obey the orders of cedure, crave notif speed after its recei vacant.

5. The Presbyte: found them to be s this Act, beginning

The following For of the foregoing Act

1. Requi

To the Rev. the Pres Your Memorialists and neighbo of a Congregation w crave to be so receive гн, 1867.

, cannot be plicit terms the Church that this in-

ays claimed me coming, and unconn regard to ters, Elders, ut the right er Court or d that in all and deliverner declares, rity shall be t or Courts nereof, shall, And whereion with the resented by ply no right arch of Scotorigin, iden-

eceived, the ant the right s Christ, the resbytery of egation, and eto. Therethe Intrant

ed as to their minister or after which ercises with ouncing the rs to remain

e Bonds for hall then be me shall be

manner, cong its affairs, ction as may

Presbytery trials as for additions on atin on some -also an exebrew of the shall appoint

## MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867. 33

2. The Presbytery, having met and having heard and sustained the trials, shall arrange for Ordination and Induction as in Section VIII.,

XI. The process of ordaining and inducting shall be the same as in Section IX., except as regards the provisions of Clause 4, in lieu of

which the following procedure shall be observed:

After satisfactory answers have been obtained to the questions put, the officiating minister shall descend from the pulpit, when the other members of Presbytery present shall stand around him and the Intrant, the latter kneeling, and he shall then by solemn prayer and the laying on of hands, in which he shall be joined by the other ministers, set apart the Intrant to the office of the Holy Ministry, and shall thereafter give him the right hand of fellowship, saying unto him :-In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only Head of the Church, and by the authority of the Presbytery of you to take part of this ministry with us, and admit you to the pastoral charge of this congregation, and to all the rights and privileges pertaining thereto. Thereafter all the members of the Presbytery present shall give the Intrant the right hand of fellowship.

XII. The process of translation shall be as follows:-1. In the translation of a minister from one charge to another in the same Presbytery, all the steps for calling and inducting required by this Act shall be taken, except that the production of documents, mentioned in Section VIII., Clause 4, is unnecessary; and his name, being

already on the Roll, does not require to be added thereto.

2. In the translation of a minister from a charge within the bounds of another Presbytery, after the call has been moderated in and sustained, the Presbytery shall transmit it by commissioners or by letter to the Presbytery having jurisdiction of the minister called, together with the usual guarantee for the payment of stipend, if the same has not been embodied in the call, extracts of proceedings taken, and reasons for the translation, and shall crave an early deliverance in the matter of acceptance by the minister called, and their concurrence in his transla-

3. The Presbytery, to which the call is transmitted, shall, at least ten days before they adjudicate thereon, cite the congregation of the minister called, to appear in their own interests, and show cause, if

they have any, against the translation.

4. If no sufficient objection be offered to the translation, the Presbytery shall concur therein, appoint the minister called to wait for and obey the orders of the other Presbytery, transmit extracts of their procedure, crave notification of the Induction, and, with all convenient speed after its receipt, cause the congregation vacated to be declared

5. The Presbytery inducting, having received said extracts and found them to be satisfactory, shall then follow the requirements of this Act, beginning with Section VIII., Clause 5.

The following Forms are to be used in carrying out the provisions of the foregoing Act:

1. Requisition for admission as a Congregation.

To the Rev. the Presbytery of Your Memorialists, numbering and neighbourhood, desirous of being admitted to the status of a Congregation within the bounds of your Reverend Presbytery, crave to be so received, as we, by these presents, declare our adherence

#### 34 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867.

to the faith, government, worship and discipline of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland, our submission in all matters affecting our interests as a congregation to the jurisdiction of the Courts of the said Church, and our adoption of the Model Constitution adopted by the Synod of said Church in the year 1847, to the requirements of which the Title Deeds of our Church property are conformed.

#### 2. Requisition to the Presbytery to moderate in a Call.

Your Memorialists, representing by appointment the Congregation of , respectfully request your Reverend Court to take steps to moderate in a Call to chosen unanimously (or by a majority of votes) at a meeting of the electors of such congregation, duly held for this purpose on the day of last; and we assure you that a guarantee for the payment of an annual stipend, amounting to dollars, will be ready on the day of moderation.

#### 3. Form of Call.

We, Elders, Managers, and Members of the Congregation of being Communicants, desirous of promoting the glory of God and the good of His Church, being destitute of a fixed pastor, and being satisfied, by good information and our own experience, of the ministerial abilities and prudence, and also the suitableness to our capacities of the gifts of you (A.B.), have agreed to invite, as we, by these presents, do invite and call you to undertake the office of pastor among us, promising you all dutiful respect, encouragement, and obedience in the Lord. In witness whereof, we have subscribed this Call, &c.

[Follow the Names.]

#### Form of Concurrence.

We, the subscribers, declaring ourselves to be adherents of the Congregation of hereby express our concurrence in the above call to A.B.

[Follow the Names.]

#### Or Call for the first Minister.

We, the subscribers, declaring ourselves to be of the age of majority, residents within the bounds of the Congregation of and supporters of the ordinances of the Gospel, being destitute, &c.

#### 4. Form of guarantee for Minister's stipend.

We, the Managers of the temporal affairs of the Congregation of hereby represent to the Reverend the Presbytery of of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland, that the estimated annual revenue of the said Congregation for the maintenance of Gospel ordinances, from all sources, is dollars, and we, in our capacity as Managers only, hereby agree for ourselves and for our successors in office in such capacity, to pay out of the said revenue, as it shall be collected or received by us, and as the first charge thereon, the sum of dollars,\* in semi-annual (or quarterly) payments, falling due on the day of the months

#### MINUTES OF

of

Congregation; solemn sense of our utmost dilig Rev. guaranteed by

guaranteed by a privileges pertain said Congregation

I do hereby de trine contained in semblies of the C and frequently co be the truths of faith: As likewis and practised in t discipline, now Church governm God, and agreeab God, I shall firml most of my power said doctrine, wor Kirk Sessions, Pr blies; and that I ship, and submit t deavour directly, o And I promise the establishment in opinions whatsoev worship, discipline

The Synod furth Committee to revis Congregations on to Deed by which con Committee on Church these which may on

The Synod called existing enactments the Ministry, which Synod received and a submitted by the Co Act; and transmitted them to report their this Court. Said Act

ACT ANENT THE EX

WHEREAS, it is a

The sum guaranteed must be at least Four Hundred Dollars (Act 1861).

н, 1867.

resbyterian d, our subtion to the tion of the n the year church pro-

ull.

ngregation take steps a majority ngregation, st; and we all stipend, of modera-

of of and the being satisministerial apacities of se presents, ng us, pronce in the

of the Conn the above

the Names.]

the Names.]

of majority, and , &c.

regation of of the Church ongregation is gree for ourty out of the

gree for ourty out of the l as the first ni-annual (or the months

## MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867. 35

severally and in every year, to the Rev.
during his incumbency as Minister of the said
congregation; and further, we bind and oblige ourselves, under a
solemn sense of the responsibility we are hereby undertaking, to use
our utmost diligence and all lawful endeavours, to the end that the said
Rev.
may regularly and fully receive the stipend
privileges pertaining to his office as the duly inducted Minister of the
said Congregation.

### 5. Formula to be subscribed by Intrants.

I do hereby declare that I do sincerely own and believe the whole doctrine contained in the Confession of Faith, approven by the General Assemblies of the Church of Scotland, and ratified by law in the year 1690, and frequently confirmed by divers acts of Parliament since that time, to be the truths of God; and I do own the same as the confession of my faith: As likewise, I do own the purity of worship, presently authorized and practised in this Church, and also the Presbyterian government and discipline, now established therein; which doctrine, worship, and Church government, I am persuaded are founded upon the Word of God, and agreeable thereto: And I promise that, through the grace of God, I shall firmly and constantly adhere to the same; and, to the utmost of my power, shall, in my station, assert, maintain, and defend the said doctrine, worship, discipline, and government of this Church by Kirk Sessions, Presbyteries, Provincial Synods, and General Assemblies; and that I shall, in my practice, conform myself to the said worship, and submit to the said discipline and government, and never endeavour directly, or indirectly, the prejudice or subversion of the same : And I promise that I shall follow no divisive course from the present establishment in this Church: Renouncing all doctrines, tenets, and opinions whatsoever, contrary to or inconsistent with the said doctrine, worship, discipline or government of this Church.

The Synod further resolved that Judge Malloch and Mr. Morris be a Committee to revise the Model Constitution required to be adopted by Congregations on their admission into this Church, and also the Model Deed by which congregational properties are held, and report to the Committee on Church Polity any suggestions for the improvement of these which may occur to them.

#### ACT ANENT STUDENTS.

The Synod called for the Report of the Committee appointed to codify existing enactments and resolutions of Synod affecting Students for the Ministry, which was given in and read by Principal Snodgrass. The Synod received and adopted the Report; declared the Consolidating Act submitted by the Committee to be in force for one year as an Interim Act; and transmitted it to Presbyteries for consideration, requiring them to report their opinions thereon to the next annual meeting of this Court. Said Act is as follows, viz:

ACT ANENT THE EXAMINATION OF STUDENTS AND CANDIDATES FOR THE HOLY MINISTRY.

WHEREAS, it is desirable to consolidate into one Act the various Acts and Resolutions of the Synod regarding the Examination of

#### 36 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867.

Students who are Candidates for the Holy Ministry, and in some respects to define clearly the duties of such Candidates, and the obligations and powers of Presbyteries with reference to them, be it enacted as follows:—

I. That it be required of every person intending to become a Candidate for the Ministry:—

1. That, before entering College as a Student in Arts, he shall appear before the Presbytery within whose bounds he resides or a Committee appointed by the Presbytery; submit to an examination on the ordinary branches of Education and the subjects prescribed by the College for Matriculation; and obtain a certificate of proficiency therein, as also of good moral and religious character—which certificate he shall present to the authorities of the College when he applies for admission.

2. That he shall conform to the following course of study in Arts:—Latin, three sessions; Greek, four sessions; Mathematics, two sessions; Natural Philosophy, two sesions; Rhetoric, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics, and Chemistry, one session each, in such order as the College

authorities may prescribe.

3. That, after completing the course in Arts, he shall appear before the Presbytery within whose bounds he resides; produce class-certificates from each of the Professors under whom he has studied, in evidence of his having complied with the requirement of the preceding clause; submit to an examination on the subjects mentioned in the said clause; and obtain a certificate of his proficiency, as also of his being of good moral and religious character—which certificate he shall present to the Professors of Theology when he applies for admission to the Theological Hall.

4. That he shall attend the following classes at one of the Theological Halls of this Church, or at a Theological Hall expressly approved by this Synod, for three full sessions of six months each:—The classes of Divinity, Hebrew, Church History, and Biblical Criticism; and during his Theological Curriculum shall deliver in order the following public discourses:—A Homily and an Exegesis in Latin, a Lecture and a Greek Exercise with additions, a popular Sermon and a Hebrew Ex-

ercise with additions.

5. That, between the first and second, and the second and third sessions in Theology, he shall appear before the Presbytery within whose bounds he resides; produce class-tickets signed by the Professors under whom he has studied; submit to an examination on the subjects of study for the preceding session; and obtain a certificate of proficiency, as well as of good moral and religious character—which certificate he shall present to the Professors of Theology on his return to the Hall.

6. That, after completing his Theological Course, or during the last session of the Course, and at least three months before its close, if he intends to appear for examination before the ensuing meeting of Synod, he shall intimate in writing to the Presbytery, within whose bounds he last resided for a period of at least four months, his desire that circular letters be issued in his behalf as an applicant for License; and shall forward to the Clerk of the Presbytery all his certificates of attendance at College, both in Arts and Theology, provided always that the forwarding of interim certificates for the current session shall suffice until the session be closed, when certifiates in full must be forwarded; and shall also send to the Clerk of the Presbytery evidence of his having delivered the public discourses required by clause 4 of this Section.

#### MINUTES OF

7. That he sh tion as the Sync

(1.) LATIN :— (2.) GREEK :or VI.

or VI. (3.) PHILOSOF

(4.) CHURCH Church of Scotle (5.) BIBLICAL

Rules of Interpr (6.) Hebrew, (7.) DIVINITY

logy (the Evider (8.) Homiletic skeleton sermon

8. That he sha his having passe some Presbytery taken on trials fo

9. That he sh respect to his t variety of discour Act during his T the Greek of the on Church Histor

10. That, after shall sign the For Intrants to the M

#### II. That it

1. That, consider her dependence in ing of God, on a devoted piety of hutmost diligence promising young apart to the office

2. That they sh students and inten direct them in their eral reading; and worthy views of the more effectual disci number to attend the Arts' course; and,

themselves to prov. 3. That, when a before them for any Act, they shall care duce, and, upon find ments of this Act, i he appears, shall respecifying the sever from any of the cer studies, or irregular faithfulness admonite event of their admonite the severence of their admonite control of their admonite and the severence and the severence of their admonite and the severence and the seve

н, 1867.

me respects gations and ted as fol-

ending to

he shall apsor a Comtion on the bed by the proficiency certificate applies for

in Arts:s, two sesletaphysics, the College

pear before class-certifistudied, in e preceding oned in the also of his ate he shall admission

e Theologiy approved The classes n; and dure following Lecture and Hebrew Ex-

d third sesithin whose essors under subjects of proficiency, ertificate he to the Hall. ing the last close, if he ng of Synod, nose bounds sire that ciricense; and icates of atalways that ession shall must be forv evidence of ase 4 of this

# MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867. 37

7. That he shall appear at the Synod and undergo such an examination as the Synod may appoint on the following subjects:-

(1.) LATIN:—Odes of Horace, Books First, or Third.

(2.) GREEK:—Acts of the Apostles, and Homer's Iliad, Books I., III., or VI.

(3.) Philosophy:—Stewart's Moral Philosophy.

(4.) CHURCH HISTORY :- Wharey's Church History : History of the Church of Scotland.

(5.) BIBLICAL CRITICISM :- Angus' Bible Hand Book, Chap. 4th, Rules of Interpretation.

(6.) Hebrew, &c.:—Psalms, I.-XXV.: Daniel, 2nd and 3rd Chapters. (7.) DIVINITY:—Paley's Evidences: Butler's Analogy: Hill's Theology (the Evidences excepted).

(8.) Homiletics, &c.:—A written Exercise in composition, or a skeleton sermon on a prescribed text.

8. That he shall obtain from the Synod Clerk an extract minute of his having passed the Synodical examination, and shall present it to some Presbytery of this Church with written application that he be taken on trials for License.

9. That he shall await the appointment of the Presbytery with respect to his trials, which shall consist of the same number and variety of discourses on prescribed subjects as he delivered under this Act during his Theological Course, together with an examination on the Greek of the New Testament, on the Hebrew of the Old Testament, on Church History, and on Divinity.

10. That, after passing his trials, and before obtaining License, he shall sign the Formula appointed by the Synod to be subscribed by

Intrants to the Ministry.

## II. That it be required of Presbyteries:—

1. That, considering always the existing wants of the Church and her dependence in respect of prosperity and efficiency, under the blessing of God, on the high literary and theological attainments and devoted piety of her ministers, they shall from time to time use their utmost diligence and discrimination in persuading and encouraging promising young men, possessed of suitable gifts, to set themselves apart to the office of the Ministry.

. That they shall exercise a kind and watchful supervision over students and intending students resident within their bounds; shall direct them in their preparatory education, collegiate studies, and general reading; and shall always endeavour to inculcate upon them worthy views of the exalted office to which they aspire, and for the more effectual discharge of this duty may appoint one or more of their number to attend to it with power to call in the class certificates of the Arts' course; and, if pecuniary assistance be required, they shall exert themselves to provide it to the best of their ability and judgment.

3. That, when a student or intending student shall present himself before them for any of the examinations specified in Section I. of this Act, they shall carefully inspect all the certificates which he may produce, and, upon finding them to be in accordance with the requirements of this Act, in respect of the particular examination for which he appears, shall record in their minutes a statement to that effect, specifying the several certificates produced; and, should it appear from any of the certificates that the student has been remiss in his studies, or irregular in his attendance at College, they shall with all faithfulness admonish him with respect to his conduct, and, in the event of their admonition being neglected, they may refuse to accept

certificates bearing evidence of continued remissness or irregularity, and may remand the candidate to his studies.

4. That they shall cause the several examinations specified in Section I. of this Act to be observed strictly and in order, and shall on no account omit to try candidates upon any of the prescribed subjects of examination.

5. That, for the purpose of properly conducting the examination of students, and fairly testing their attainments, they shall appoint all examinations to be partly in writing and partly viva voce, and shall assign particular subjects to particular members, who may be a standing committee of examination, and whose duty it shall be to prepare themselves for the work intrusted to them; but this arrangement shall not deprive any member of the right of putting questions in open court, should there be any doubt as to the sufficiency of the examination or the qualifications of the candidate.

6. That they shall order the several certificates mentioned in Section I. of this Act to be given by their Clerks in the form of extract minutes, when candidates are found entitled to them.

7. That, when applied to by any candidate for the issuing of circular letters, they shall instruct their Clerk to issue letters to the several Presbyteries of the Church at least two months before the ensuing meeting of Synod, but only after finding and recording that the certificates received from the candidate are in accordance with the requirements of this Act.

8. That, in bringing the application of any candidate for license before the Synod, they shall do so by an extract minute, bearing that they have carefully examined his certificates and found them to be in accordance with the requirements of this Act, and containing a recommendation in his behalf in such terms as they may consider themselves justified in employing.

9. That, with regard to any omissions by a candidate or any defects in his credentials, of whatsoever nature, with respect to the requirements of this Act, they shall on no account enter upon the consideration of them, until the candidate submits a statement of them in writing with such explanations as he may have to offer, and a respectful memorial, specifying in precise terms the indulgence he may be desirous of obtaining. Should it appear that the omissions or defects would occasion more than a slight departure from the requirements of this Act, they shall on no account entertain the prayer of the memorial; otherwise, they may take such action with reference to them as may seem best for the interests of the Church, and the benefit of the candidate, provided they record in full their deliverance and the grounds With respect to all other cases of an exceptional nature, a reference of them shall be made to the Synod, but only when it appears after careful deliberation that the reference is for the interests of the Church, and in accordance with the views which this Synod has always maintained with regard to the necessity of an educated ministry, and that there is reasonable ground of expectation that the Synod will take a favourable view of it.

III. Respecting the examination of candidates by the Synod, be it enacted,

1. That on the second day of its annual meeting the Synod shall appoint an examining committee for the ensuing year, consisting of at least one member from each Presbytery: seven members shall be a quorum for the transaction of business: the Synod shall name a Convener and a Secretary; and the Moderator shall be ex officio a member.

2. That this committee shall be convened during the meeting of Synod,

MINUTES OF

and shall assig questions on the I. Clause 7, of the forward their path that they may be

3. That on the tions for license teries with refer found the extract that circular let candidates to be the candidates to

4. That the co of candidates, an quirements of th tions of two hour at the discretion cates be wanting tive, the committ

5. That the consult submit to the Syrcandidates, with a selves justified in IV. This Act s.

IV. This Act s
Acts and Resoluti
and the examinat
and Resolutions a
teries are enjoined
quirements, and
by this Court to b

V. Copies of thi Halls in connectic spicuous and accer candidates for the nished with printe ence they are here

A

The Report of the to retire was given In terms of its recommendation Morris, seconded by Dr. Spence, that he retire from the activation without requiring for allowance as a Command further to expression of the contract of

The Synod, having the Rev. William Jo from the active dut from the Temporalit н, 1867.

regularity,

specified in ad shall on ed subjects

mination of appoint all e, and shall be a standto prepare ement shall ons in open ae examina-

d in Section of extract

of circular the several he ensuing the certifihe require-

for license earing that em to be in ng a recomthemselves

any defects he requiree consideraem in writtrespectful be desirous fects would ints of this memorial; mem as may f the candine grounds ure, a referit appears rests of the

ynod, be it

has always

nistry, and

od will take

od shall apisting of at a shall be a ame a Cona member. ag of Synod,

# MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867. 39

and shall assign to individual members the preparation of written questions on the several subjects of examination prescribed in Section I. Clause 7, of this Act; and it shall be the duty of such members to forward their papers in good season to the Secretary of the committee that they may be ready for use at the next meeting of Synod.

3. That on the second day of the annual meeting of Synod applications for license shall be received, and the extract minutes of Presbyfound the extract minutes to them shall be read; and the Synod, having found the extract minutes to be satisfactory, and having ascertained that circular letters were duly issued, shall order the certificates of candidates to be laid before the examining committee, and shall enjoin the candidates to await the instructions of the committee.

4. That the committee shall first carefully examine the certificates of candidates, and having found them to be in accordance with the requirements of this Act, shall forthwith appoint two written examinations of two hours each. The candidates shall be examined orally also at the discretion of the committee. Should any of the required certificates be wanting, or should any of the certificates presented be defective, the committee shall at once refer to the Synod for instructions.

5. That the committee having completed the examinations, shall candidates, with such recommendations as they may consider themselves justified in making.

selves justified in making.

IV. This Act shall be in force and shall be followed instead of the Acts and Resolutions passed in former years on the course of study and the examination of candidates for the ministry, all of which Acts and Resolutions are hereby declared to be null and void; and Presby-quirements, and any violation of its enactments shall be deemed by this Court to be highly censurable.

V. Copies of this Act shall be printed and sent to the Colleges and Halls in connection with this Church, there to be put in some conspicuous and accessible place for the information of students who are candidates for the ministry; and Presbytery Clerks shall also be furnished with printed copies, and for convenience and facility of reference they are hereby instructed to attach them to their records.

## APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE TO RETIRE.

The Report of the Committee on applications of Ministers for leave to retire was given in by Mr. George Macdonnell, Convener, and read. In terms of its recommendation the Synod resolved, on motion of Mr. Morris, seconded by Dr. Mathieson, to agree to the request of the Rev. Dr. Spence, that he be allowed to demit his charge at Ottawa and retire from the active duties of the Ministerial office at an early date, without requiring further authority from this Court, retaining his full allowance as a Commuting Minister from the Temporalities' Fund; and further to express their sense of the loss to St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa, and to the Church generally, of the services of so useful and faithful a Minister of the Gospel.

The Synod, having next taken up consideration of the application of the Rev. William Johnson, craving to be allowed to retire permanently from the active duties of the Ministry, retaining his full allowance from the Temporalities' Fund, unanimously agreed to extend the term

## 40 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867.

of Mr. Johnson's retirement two years longer until the meeting of Synod in 1869, with leave to Mr. Johnson to bring his case then before this Court for further consideration, if he find it necessary to crave a renewed extension of his period of retirement.

#### PETITION OF MR. JOHN BENNETT.

There was produced and read a petition from Mr. John Bennett, Student at Morrin College, setting forth that he has laboured as a Catechist within the bounds of the Presbyteries of Perth and Quebec for nearly three years, and that he has attended the Arts' and Theological classes in Morrin College for two sessions, and further craving the Synod to shorten the term of his attendance at College by allowing him to attend the Arts' and Divinity classes simultaneously. There was also read in support of his application an extract minute of the Presbytery of Perth. The Synod having heard from several members testimony borne to the superior character of Mr. Bennett's attainments and the efficiency of his Catechetical labours, it was moved by Mr. Wilson, seconded by Mr. J. B. Muir, That the Synod accede to the prayer of Mr. Bennett's petition. To this it was moved in amendment by Mr. Mair, and seconded by Mr. Mann, That the prayer of the petition be not granted. The roll having been called and the votes marked, the motion was carried by a majority of voices, and the Moderator intimated accordingly that the judgment of the House was in favour of granting the prayer of Mr. Bennett's petition, From this judgment Dr. Mathieson, Messrs. Mair, Masson, McEwen, Ross (Dundee), and James S. Mullan dissented, and gave in the following reasons of dissent, viz:-

1. Because it is contrary to a standing law of this Synod in relation

to the education of students.

2. Because the only reason given for altering the law of the Synod was his superior attainments in English and Theological literature, of which no proof was led.

3. Because it seems partial and unjust towards our other students, any or all of whom might profess the same superior attainments on entering College.

#### PETITION OF MR. CHARLES A. DOUDIET.

There was also read a petition from Mr. Charles A. Doudiet, who has laboured for the past two years as an Elder in the French Mission Church on Dorchester St. of this city, praying to be allowed to attend the Theological classes at Queen's College, without having previously gone through the course of study in Arts. This application was accompanied by an extract minute of the Presbytery of Montreal, recommending the same to the favourable consideration of this Court. The Convener of the French Mission Scheme and other members testified verbally to the superior order of Mr. Doudiet's talents and to his pro-

### MINUTES O

ficiency in class by Mr. Arch. Synod accede to for, it was agreealled, and the to be,—Aye 29 to be in favour the Moderator

The Synod has Property, intimediate resolved to appet to consist for the Messrs. James I dougall, with J as Correspondent

The Report of Ferguson, Secre amined the Stu Ferguson, Danie subjects of exam the proficiency of general examina granted leave to to take Messrs. F probationary tria teries to exercise attention to thei Black, who did no interfered with h present himself fo ing Committee for Synod at its meet satisfied with the Presbytery of Mor

Mr. Rannie, Contery Records, gave following tenor:—

The Committee of the Presbyteries been carefully and тн, 1867.

meeting of then before y to crave a

hn Bennett, boured as a and Quebec and Theolother craving ge by allowultaneously. tract minute rom several Ir. Bennett's ours, it was t the Synod was moved n, That the been called ity of voices, ment of the tt's petition. n, McEwen, n the follow-

d in relation

of the Synod literature, of

her students, ainments on

Doudiet, who ench Mission red to attend g previously ation was actreal, recom-Court. The bers testified I to his pro-

## MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 10TH, 1867. 41

ficiency in classical and general literature. Whereupon it was moved by Mr. Arch. Ferguson, and seconded by Mr. J. B. Muir, That the Synod accede to Mr. Doudiet's application. A vote having been called for, it was agreed to put the motion, Aye or No. The roll having been called, and the votes marked, the tellers reported the state of the vote to be,—Aye 29, No 3. The judgment of the House was then declared to be in favour of granting the prayer of Mr. Doudiet's petition, and the Moderator intimated accordingly.

#### CHURCH PROPERTY.

The Synod having called for the Report of the Committee on Church Property, intimation was made that none had been received. It was resolved to appoint the Committee, with its headquarters at Toronto, to consist for the ensuing year as follows, viz. :—Dr. Barclay, Convener; Messrs. James Bain, Kenneth Maclennan, Dennistoun, and Sheriff Macdougall, with Judge Logie, Judge Malloch, and Mr. Alexander Morris as Correspondents.

## REPORT OF EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

The Report of the Examining Committee was read by Mr. G. D. Ferguson, Secretary, bearing that the Committee have carefully examined the Students referred to them, Messrs. Donald Fraser, John Ferguson, Daniel Macgillivray, and Elias Mullan on the prescribed subjects of examination; and that they have been much gratified with the proficiency of Messrs. Fraser, Ferguson, and Macgillivray in their general examination. In terms of its recommendations the Synod granted leave to the Presbyteries of Glengary, Toronto, and Montreal to take Messrs. Fraser, Ferguson, Macgillivray, and Mullan on public probationary trials for License; and resolved anew to enjoin Presbyteries to exercise a diligent supervision over Students and pay careful attention to their examination. With reference to Mr. William M. Black, who did not appear before the Committee, circumstances having interfered with his purpose to do so, the Synod instruct Mr. Black to present himself for examination before such members of the Examining Committee for 1867-'68 as may be present at the Commission of Synod at its meeting in November, and authorize the Commission, if satisfied with the results of his examination, to grant leave to the Presbytery of Montreal to take him on trials for License.

#### PRESBYTERY RECORDS.

Mr. Rannie, Convener of the Committee appointed to revise Presbytery Records, gave in a Report, which was read. Said Report is of the following tenor:—

The Committee on Presbytery Records beg to report that the Records of the Presbyteries of Ottawa, Kingston, Renfrew, and Montreal have been carefully and correctly kept; and that the Records of the Presby-

### 42 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 11TH, 1867.

teries of Toronto, Hamilton, Quebec, London, Guelph, Glengary, Niagara, and Perth have been carefully and correctly kept, cum his notis;—the signature of the Moderator has not been appended to the minutes in the Record of the Presbytery of Toronto on pages 496 and 522, to those in the Record of the Presbytery of Quebec on pages 85, 86, 87, and 88, to those in the Record of the Presbytery of Guelph on pages 108, 109, 125, 132, and 133, to those in the Record of the Presby. tery of Niagara on pages 31, 33, and 36, and to the minutes of meetings held by the Presbytery of Hamilton since last session of Synod; in the Record of the Presbytery of London the Moderator's signature has not been appended to the minutes on pages 195, 200, 202, and 209, and the minutes on pages 198, 199, 202 do not specify that the meetings were held pursuant to adjournment; in the Record of the Presbytery of Glengary, on page 217, the settlement of a minister is recorded to have taken place at Plantaganet, and, on page 225, another at Matilda, while the amount of stipend guaranteed was less than the minimum sum required by Synod; in the Record of the Presbytery of Perth, on page 220, it appears that the Rev. William White was inducted to the charge of Kitley on a less sum than the minimum stipend required by Synod, the amount guaranteed being only Two Hundred and Seventy-Three Dollars (\$273). The Report was adopted.

The Moderator having asked if any member had any other observations to make on any of these Records, attention was drawn to the fact that the Presbytery of Montreal, as it appears from their Record, had granted a certificate to the Rev. Alexander Rose on his departure from this country, while the Synod had at last meeting refused to grant permission to this Presbytery to receive Mr. Rose as a Probationer. The final consideration of this matter was deferred until to-morrow morning.

The Synod adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

#### DIET VI.

At Montreal, and within St. Andrew's Church there;—Tuesday, the Eleventh Day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-Seven Years:—

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. D. J. McLean. The minutes of yesterday's Diet were read and sustained.

#### PRESBYTERY RECORDS RESUMED.

The Synod resumed consideration of the action of the Presbytery of

### MINUTES O

Montreal in g moved by Mr. conduct of the Rose was irreg had been refuse Synod. To thi and seconded b of their procedu and it having a did not conside but only a recog the bounds of Preacher of the which had been the bounds—res bytery of Montre the minute, of w to be used, as exhort the Presk plicitly between which they may been called and t the Motion 19, declared to be the accordingly.

The Synod nex the Records of th to the induction of and Kitley on a s quired. Whereu Brymner, That t liable to censure f which the Synod 1 into charges on a s laws of the Churc of these Presbyter in question, declir they appear to be before this Court, power. At the san ing Presbyteries n inducting a minist amount required b that any future vio bytery to severe ce and void. To this and seconded by M н, 1867.

Glengary, pt, cum his ded to the res 496 and pages 85, Guelph on he Presby. f meetings od; in the ure has not d 209, and e meetings Presbytery recorded to at Matilda, e minimum f Perth, on cted to the required by d Seventy-

er observato the fact Record, had arture from d to grant Probationer. to-morrow

rning at ten was closed

Tuesday,

ada in conjournment,

Lean.

esbytery of

# MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 11TH, 1867. 43

Montreal in granting a certificate to Mr. Rose. Whereupon it was moved by Mr. Livingstone and seconded by Mr. Lindsay, That the conduct of the Presbytery of Montreal in granting a certificate to Mr. Rose was irregular and deserving of censure, inasmuch as Mr. Rose had been refused admission into the Church at a former meeting of Synod. To this it was moved in amendment by Principal Snodgrass and seconded by Dr. Barclay, The Synod—having heard explanations of their procedure by members of the Presbytery being parties to it, and it having appeared from these explanations that the Presbytery did not consider that they were recording a Presbyterial certificate, but only a recognition of Mr. Rose's residence for two years within the bounds of the Presbytery, of his services (where asked) as a Preacher of the Gospel, and of the result of the personal observation which had been made as to Mr. Rose's conduct when a resident within the bounds—resolved to accept these explanations; instruct the Presbytery of Montreal to order their Clerk to intimate to Mr. Rose that the minute, of which he received an extract, was not given, or intended to be used, as a Presbyterial certificate; and find it necessary to exhort the Presbytery of Montreal in future to distinguish more explicitly between a Presbyterial certificate and all other documents which they may issue to Preachers of the Gospel. The Roll having been called and the votes marked, there were found to have voted for the Motion 19, and for the Amendment 25. The amendment was declared to be the judgment of the House, and the Moderator intimated

The Synod next took up consideration of the notes in the Report on the Records of the Presbyteries of Glengary and Perth, with reference to the induction of Ministers into the charges of Plantaganet, Matilda, and Kitley on a smaller sum than the minimum amount of stipend re. quired. Whereupon it was moved by Mr. Clark, and seconded by Mr. Brymner, That the Presbyteries of Glengary and Perth are justly liable to censure for having violated the law in exercising the power which the Synod has expressly reserved to itself of inducting ministers into charges on a stipend less than the minimum amount required by the laws of the Church; but the Synod, having heard stated by members of these Presbyteries the peculiar circumstances of the congregations in question, decline to interfere with these settlements, inasmuch as they appear to be cases in which, had they been regularly brought before this Court, the Synod would have exercised its discretionary power. At the same time the Synod take this opportunity of enjoining Presbyteries not to assume, on any plea whatever, the power of inducting a minister to a charge on a stipend less than the minimum amount required by the enactments of this Church, and of declaring that any future violation of this law shall subject the offending Presbytery to severe censure, and such settlement shall be pronounced null and void. To this it was moved in amendment by Mr. John Campbell and seconded by Mr. Mackay, That inasmuch as the Presbyteries of

## 44 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 11TH, 1867.

Glengary and Perth have settled Ministers contrary to a well known law of the Synod on a sum less than the minimum stipend required by said law, these Presbyteries be censured for their disregard of said law, and that these settlements be declared null and void. The roll having been called, and the votes marked, the Motion was carried over the Amendment by a majority of 21 to 2. The motion was declared to be the judgment of the House, and the Moderator intimated accordingly.

No other observations having been offered in regard to any of the Records, the Synod instructed their Clerk to attest them accordingly.

#### TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

The Committee appointed to consider the Report and Financial Statements of the Temporalities' Board, gave in a report. Said report was read, and is as follows:—

The Committee, having examined the papers submitted for their consideration, beg leave to report:

1. That the Report be adopted and that the cordial thanks of the Synod be communicated to the Chairman and other members of the Board, for their satisfactory management of the Fund during the past year.

2. That the Synod will ever gratefully remember the most exemplary interest, exertions, and liberality of the late John Greenshields, Esq., in behalf of the Fund, and the various schemes devised for its improvement.

3. That the election of William Darling, Esq., of Montreal, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Mr. Greenshields, be approved of.

4. That the Synod receive with gratification the announcement, that the munificent bequest of two thousand dollars (\$2000) by the late George Michie, Esq., of Toronto, has been paid to the Board; express their special obligation to James Michie, Esq., the residuary legatee of Mr. George Michie's Estate, in cheerfully paying the amount bequeathed, when he could not be required by law to do so; and record their hope that this exercise of liberality is but the beginning of many similar proofs of interest in the objects of the Fund to be afforded by the wealthy members of the Church.

5. That, while it is so far satisfactory that all the allowances and incidental expenses for the past year have been met by the interest of the Funds and other receipts, it is necessary that every possible exertion be made to concentrate the liberality of congregations upon the improvement of the finances, so as not only to insure more fully the payment of all allowances for the future, but also to increase the benefit derived by non-commuting ministers; and that, therefore, the Syuod earnestly recommend the adoption of more systematic measures by each congregation, especially the formation of Associations, and the appointment of collectors having for their object the obtaining of an

### MINUTES OF

annual subscripmeans the Sync contributions the two thousand secents (\$2783.36)

6. That, in or by congregation to non-commuting struct their Secretic fide statement a receipt for such a means it will be expected of them far they leave the ances in order the The Synod dec

The Committee for managing the read. Whereupo clay, and passed u the Committee; e Committee of Ma John Greenshields and cordially than them on the succ Agent, and record fund of information report; appoint P superintend the pri considered advisab cause steps to be ta ble number of copi congregations of th each copy; in the n to the practical sug in Court, more espe of stipend and the c form themselves on them best calculated all the ministers wit gations in all cases, computing their fin and print annual rep

printed schedules an

н, 1867.

well known equired by ard of said oid. The was carried action was intimated

any of the ecordingly.

Financial Said report

d for their

nks of the pers of the ng the past

exemplary ields, Esq., ts improve-

real, to fill proved of. ement, that by the late d; express a legatee of t bequeatherord their g of many afforded by

vances and interest of ble exertion on the imly the paythe benefit, the Syuod easures by as, and the ning of an

# MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 11TH, 1867. 45

annual subscription from every member of the Church, by which means the Synod is fully persuaded that a much larger amount of free contributions than that reported for the past year, amounting to only two thousand seven hundred and eighty-three dollars and thirty-six cents (\$2783.36), would be collected.

6. That, in order to exhibit clearly the amounts actually contributed by congregations to implement the condition on which the allowance to non-commuting ministers is paid, the Board be recommended to instruct their Secretary to issue circulars to all ministers requiring a bona fide statement and remittance of such amounts, or the minister's receipt for such amounts, before every half-yearly payment, by which means it will be ascertained, how far congregations perform the duty expected of them when the existing regulation was passed, or how far they leave their ministers to suffer by a reduction of their allowances in order that the regulations may be complied with.

The Synod decerned in terms of the Committee's Report.

## SCHEMES OF THE CHURCH.

The Committee, appointed to consider the Report of the Committee for managing the Schemes of the Church, gave in a report, which was read. Whereupon it was moved by Dr. Jenkins, seconded by Dr. Barclay, and passed unanimously, That the Synod receive the Report of the Committee; express their deep grief for the loss sustained by the Committee of Management in the lamented death of the Convener, John Greenshields, Esq.; approve of the diligence of the Committee, and cordially thank them for their disinterested services; congratulate them on the success that has attended the labours of the Church Agent, and record their high sense of the value to the Church of the fund of information, statistical and historical, embodied in Mr. Croil's report; appoint Principal Snodgrass and Mr. Croil a Committee to superintend the printing of so much of the report as may be by them considered advisable and conducive to the interests of the Church; cause steps to be taken to ascertain from members of Synod the probable number of copies thereof that may be disposed of in the several congregations of the Church at a price not to exceed twenty-five cents each copy; in the meantime earnestly direct the attention of members to the practical suggestions contained in that portion of the report read in Court, more especially with reference to the more punctual payment of stipend and the collection of arrears; and enjoin Presbyteries to inform themselves on this matter, and take such steps as may seem to them best calculated to secure the regular payment of the salaries of all the ministers within the bounds. The Synod recommend congregations in all cases, where practicable, to adopt the Calendar year in computing their financial accounts; urge congregations to prepare and print annual reports; and sanction the propriety of introducing printed schedules and visitation from house to house in making col-

## 46 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 11TH, 1867.

lections for the several Schemes. Further the Synod, while they learn with regret that Mr. Croil is not in a position to accept re-appointment as Agent for the Schemes, concur in the suggestions referred to in the report with regard to the desirableness of Mr. Croil's holding office until a successor be appointed; again express in the strongest terms their warmest thanks for the invaluable services already rendered by him; appoint a Committee, consisting of Dr. Mathieson, Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Jenkins, Messrs. John Paton, Hunter, and Morris, with power to present to Mr. Croil in the name of the Church a suitable testimonial as a slight acknowledgment of his services; and with the view of carrying out this resolution instruct them to correspond with Presbyteries on the subject.

### MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

Mr. George Macdonnell, Convener of the Committee appointed to consider the Report of the Board of Managers of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, gave in a report, which was read. In terms of its recommendations the Synod express their cordial sympathy with the Board in the profound sorrow experienced by them on account of the death of John Greenshields, Esq., a most valuable member of the Board; defer to next meeting of Synod consideration of the By-law submitted with reference to granting an annuity, in the case of a minister who died leaving neither widow nor orphans, to the nearest surviving relatives of the deceased, if they happen to have been dependent on him for pecuniary aid during his lifetime, and in the meantime instruct the Board to obtain a legal opinion as to whether the contemplated By-law is in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Incorporation; approve of the resolution of the Board to have an intermediate grade in the scale of collections between twelve dollars (\$12) and sixty dollars (\$60), and annuities between eighty dollars (\$80) and one hundred and sixty dollars (\$160), as also of the equity and propriety of increasing annuities to widows having children under age; object to the confirmation of the By-law which the Board has under consideration, declaring "that some proportion shall be deducted from the benefits that would accrue from contributions paid to the Treasurer after the accounts for the year have been made up;" record their gratitude to Arch. Ferguson, Esq., for the zeal, labour, and success with which he has completed the tabular series of payments by congregations, and also that of payments by each minister; and express the hope that the Board will afford to those ministers, who during one or more of three half-years received no allowance from the Temporalities' Board, the same amount of privilege as if they had been fully contributing the semi-annual payment to the Fund. Further, the Synod suggest to the Board the propriety of publishing in octavo pamphlet form for the use of the Synod the Act of Incorporation, the By-laws, and the Tabular Statement of congregational contributions.

### MINUTES OF

ADDRESSE

Draft Address adopted, and ord

The Synod he pointed to revise same have been a Moderator to atte

Mr. George Be appointed to prep sent constituting which was read. contained therein, clay, That the Pre that the Charge of and added to this: called the Presbyte and Erin be disjoin Presbytery of Gue and was declared Synod appoint the meet in St. Andre August next, at ele of Simcoe, to be fire

### CORRESPONDENT

On motion of Dr. mously resolved to Principal Snodgrass the ensuing meeting wick; and the Synthis Court to convey this Synod, and to cothe facilities which is co-operation on the prection with the Chuthese Synods under comon action with refer for the Ministry; and the aforesaid Corresponders

\*Append

гн, 1867.

e they learn ppointment ed to in the Iding office agest terms rendered by r. Urquhart, h power to testimonial the view of with Presby-

ppointed to rs' Widows' In terms of pathy with account of mber of the the By-law e case of a the nearest been dependne meantime ner the conf the Act of ave an interdollars (\$12) ars (\$80) and nity and prounder age; d has under educted from he Treasurer d their gratis with which egations, and hope that the nore of three s' Board, the ributing the aggest to the

m for the use the Tabular

# MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 11TH, 1867. 47

ADDRESSES TO THE QUEEN\* AND GOVERNOR GENERAL.

Draft Addresses to the Queen and Governor General were read, adopted, and ordered to be transmitted in the usual way.

## SYNOD AND COMMISSION RECORDS.

The Synod heard and adopted the Report of their Committee appointed to revise the Synod and Commission Records, bearing that the same have been very carefully and correctly kept, and instructed their Moderator to attest them accordingly.

## REPORT ON WESTERN PRESBYTERIES.

Mr. George Bell, Convener, gave in a Report from the Committee appointed to prepare a scheme for re-distribution of the charges at present constituting some of the Western Presbyteries of the Church, which was read. After due deliberation upon the several proposals contained therein, it was moved by Mr. Croil and seconded by Dr. Barclay, That the Presbyteries of Hamilton and Niagara be re-united and that the Charge of Galt be disjoined from the Presbytery of Guelph and added to this newly constituted Presbytery—said Presbytery to be called the Presbytery of Hamilton ; and that the Charges of Orangeville and Erin be disjoined from the Presbytery of Toronto and added to the Presbytery of Guelph. The motion was carried by a majority of voices, and was declared to be the judgment of the House. Further, the Synod appoint the Presbytery of Hamilton, as thus constituted, to meet in St. Andrew's Church, Hamilton, on the third Wednesday of August next, at eleven o'clock a.m.; the Rev. Martin W. Livingstone, of Simcoe, to be first Moderator thereof.

## CORRESPONDENTS TO THE SYNODS OF THE LOWER PROVINCES.

On motion of Dr. Jenkins, seconded by Mr. Morris, the Synod unanimously resolved to appoint, and do hereby appoint, the Moderator, Principal Snodgrass, and Mr. Croil, Corresponding Members to attend the ensuing meetings of the Synods of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; and the Synod particularly instruct these Representatives of this Court to convey to the aforesaid Synods the fraternal greetings of this Synod, and to confer with the brethren present at them respecting the facilities which now exist, and are likely soon to be increased, for cooperation on the part of the Synods of British North America in connection with the Church of Scotland, and possibly the consolidation of these Synods under one Supreme Ecclesiastical Court, as also for common action with reference to the Theological Education of Students for the Ministry; and the Synod further instruct their Clerk to supply the aforesaid Corresponding Members with Commissions in due form.

## 48 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 12TH, 1867.

The Synod also resolved that, if any other members of this Court can conveniently accompany these Representatives, they shall be entitled to receive from the Clerk Commissions as Correspondents from this Synod.

SABBATH OBSERVANCE.

The Synod called for the Report of the Committee on Sabbath Observance. Mr. William Bain, Convener, reported verbally, calling the attention of the Synod to the importance of the matter, but stating that during the year no opportunity had occurred for any direct action being taken by the Committee. The Synod received the report, and re-appointed the Committee with Mr. Bain as Convener.

### REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.\*

The annual Report of the Finance Committee and accompanying Financial Statement of the Synod Fund were read by Mr. Kenneth Maclennan, Convener. The following deliverance in regard thereto was unanimously agreed to: Receive the report and statement; adopt its recommendations; enjoin Presbyteries to take special order that Kirk sessions in default pay during the course of this summer all arrears; and re-appoint the Committee with Mr. Maclennan as Convener. Further, the Synod, on the suggestion of the Convener, agreed to request Messrs. John Paton and George Davidson, of Kingston, to act as Auditors of the accounts of the Synod Fund.

#### "THE PRESBYTERIAN."

Attention having been drawn to the importance of the "Presbyterian," as a Periodical devoted to the interests of the Church, and the duty incumbent on the members thereof to maintain and increase its circulation, it was, on motion of Mr. Morris, seconded by Dr. Jenkins, unanimously resolved, That the Synod, deeming so important a medium of communication deserving of a large and generous support, earnestly urge its members and congregations to take active steps to promote the circulation of the "Presbyterian" among our people.

The Synod adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

#### DIET VII.

At Montreal, and within St. Andrew's Church there ;— Wednesday, the Twelfth Day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-Seven Years:—

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer.

\*Appendix K.

## MINUTES OF

Devotional ex The minutes

ACTION

A discussion I at yesterday's D pointed to consi Western Presby George Macdonn to allow the Con of considering a Motions in Stand yesterday. The terms thereof the

Messrs. George 1
Morrison, and tra
was read. Said (
It is hereby ove
XV. of Motions decision arrived a
in some of the Wo

of Galt from the I

on that Presbyter

At noon the

ments for carrying On motion of Dr solved to receive porarily the said & yesterday referred

After due considing cision complained of byteries of Hamilton Synod, together with who are hereby reaction to this important

The Synod renev

THE Synod appoir all the churches

I. For the Frenc

II. For the Home

IV. For the Bursa

гн, 1867.

Court can be entitled s from this

on Sabbath ally, calling but stating lirect action report, and

companying Ir. Kenneth gard thereto nent; adopt l order that summer all nan as Cone Convener, on, of King-

he "Presbyrch, and the increase its Dr. Jenkins, important a rous support, ctive steps to people. morning at

re ;- Wednes-Eight Hun-

his Diet was

anada in conadjournment,

# MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 12TH, 1867. 49

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. W. C. Clark. The minutes of yesterday's Diet were read and sustained.

ACTION ANENT WESTERN PRESBYTERIES REVERSED.

A discussion having arisen with regard to the action of the Synod at yesterday's Diet in dealing with the report of the Committee appointed to consider a re-distribution of the charges in some of the Western Presbyteries, it was moved by Mr. Clark and seconded by Mr. George Macdonnell, That the Synod adjourn for an interval until noon, to allow the Committee on Bills and Overtures to meet for the purpose of considering an Overture to suspend temporarily Section XV. of Motions in Standing Orders, with a view to reconsider said decision of yesterday. The motion was carried by a majority of voices, and in terms thereof the Synod adjourned for an interval until noon.

At noon the Synod resumed, when an Overture, subscribed by Messrs. George Macdonnell, John Whyte, John Hogg, and Duncan Morrison, and transmitted by the Committee on Bills and Overtures, was read. Said Overture is as follows:-

It is hereby overtured that the Synod suspend temporarily Section XV. of Motions in Standing Orders, with a view to reconsider the decision arrived at last evening regarding the re-distribution of charges in some of the Western Presbyteries, more especially as the separation of Galt from the Presbytery of Guelph would inflict a grievous wrong on that Presbytery, by interfering with important existing arrangements for carrying on their Mission work.

On motion of Dr. Jenkins, seconded by Mr. Morrison, the Synod resolved to receive the Overture, and in terms thereof suspend temporarily the said Standing Order so as to reconsider the decision of yesterday referred to in the aforesaid Overture.

After due consideration it was unanimously agreed to reverse the decision complained of, and to refer the Overture for re-uniting the Presbyteries of Hamilton and Niagara, laid on the table at last meeting of Synod, together with the Report read last evening to the Committee, who are hereby re-appointed, with instructions to give further consideration to this important matter, and report to next meeting of Synod.

### ACT FOR SPECIAL COLLECTIONS.

The Synod renewed the Act for regulating Public Collections as follows :-

THE Synod appoint the following Public Collections to be made in all the churches during the ensuing year, viz :-

I. For the French Mission—on the First Sabbath of July.

II. For the Home Mission—on the First Sabbath of October.

III. For the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund—on the First Sabbath of January.

IV. For the Bursary Scheme—on the First Sabbath of March.

## 50 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 12TH, 1867.

And recommend congregations to contribute for Foreign Missions on some convenient Sabbath.

Provided always, that when the Lord's Supper shall be observed on any of the said Sabbaths, or when any of the said Sabbaths shall be deemed unsuitable, then another day may be selected by the Session within three months thereafter; Provided also, that congregations preferring to raise their contributions in any other way, as by subscriptions and donations, or to furnish them out of any fund under their control, shall be at liberty to do so.

All Ministers of the Church are appointed at least to exhort their Congregations to contribute towards the maintenance and spread of the Gospel of Christ on all the days above specified; and, on a Sabbath preceding that on which a collection is to be made, to give due intimation from the pulpit, together with such information on the object of it as he may have been able to acquire. The Conveners of the several Committees and Boards for the management of the Schemes herein specified, are required to forward, in good time, to all the Ministers, notices of these appointments as they become due, together with such statements as it may be of use and interest to read along with their intimations; and in particular the Synod enjoin the several Presbyteries, at their meetings next after the times specified, to inquire into the diligence of all their Ministers and Congregations in this matter, and record reports thereof in their Books, and likewise instruct the Committee of Synod for revising Presbytery Books to notice how far Presbyteries attend to this injunction; and the Synod, while rejoicing at the increased fruits of Christian effort in this Church, yet considering that the means hitherto supplied are quite inadequate to the extent of the field daily opening up to the operations of the Church, and far within what might be expected from the gratitude and love due to a crucified Saviour, earnestly urge on all the people seriously to consider the duty of contributing liberally for the advancement of Christ's cause, according to the ability wherewith God has blessed them. This Act shall be annually renewed, with such amendments as the Synod may deem called for, and the expense of printing it for distribution among ministers shall be borne equally by the several Schemes, and the funds of each Scheme shall be charged with all the expenses of its own management.

#### APPLICATIONS TO THE COLONIAL COMMITTEE FOR AID.

Mr. Dobie, Convener of the Committee on applications to the Colonial Committee for pecuniary aid, gave in a report, which was read. The Synod unanimously resolved to refer to the Commission all the applications submitted, inasmuch as they are not yet matured for transmission,—those from Williamsburgh and Chatham, C.E., in consequence of the want of an Abstract of Title from the Registrar's office, and those from Kilsyth and Kippen owing to the large amount

### MINUTES O

of deficiency to tee can be obta

DELIVER

The Committee Colonial Committee Colonial Committee Committee to be adopted by

The Sy
the letter
the assurant for the di
acted on ing with
The Sy
position of
operations

working o its energy to be main placed Mi the origin the Clerg sion. For Church is last year's eighty-five nearly one investmen ago and for Board. T raised with the suppor localities w Agents du Theological These Ager one hundre

The Synctaining and Endowment Colonial Co-Church in o Church in proposed pla That this

nial Commi mitted, as s claims upon ment it will the Missiona become entit this Suppien graft the ber on those vol н, 1867.

lissions on

served on s shall be he Session ations presubscripander their

hort their read of the abbath preintimation ect of it as veral Comerein speciers, notices such statetheir intibyteries, at to the diliter, and re-Committee resbyteries at the inlering that tent of the far within a crucified er the duty use, accords Act shall may deem ion among

AID.

d the funds

of its own

to the Colon was read. sion all the natured for C.E., in con-Registrar's rge amount

# MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 12TH, 1867. 51

of deficiency to be made up before a grant from the Colonial Committee can be obtained.

DELIVERANCE ON MINUTE OF THE COLONIAL COMMITTEE.

The Committee, appointed to consider the proposed Minute of the Colonial Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland regulating the future distribution of their funds, gave in a report.

The Committee recommend the following as a suitable deliverance to be adopted by the Synod on this subject:—

The Synod tender their thanks to the Colonial Committee for the letter addressed by the Convener thereof, and especially for the assurance which it conveys that the new scheme, proposed for the distribution of the funds at their disposal, shall not be acted on until after due correspondence and perfect understanding with the several Colonies concerned.

The Synod represent to the Colonial Committee the peculiar position of the Church in Canada in relation to its Missionary operations, as interfering to some extent with the satisfactory working of the proposed Scheme. The aim of the Synod, and its energy in this department of Christian service must continue to be mainly devoted to supplementing the stipends of those placed Ministers, numbering at present sixty one, for whom the original Endowment obtained from the commutation of the Clergy Reserve allowances is insufficient to make provision. For the purpose of thus supplementing these stipends the Church is required to contribute annually; and the amount of last year's contribution was five thousand five hundred and eighty-five dollars and fifty four cents (\$5585.54) in addition to nearly one thousand dollars (\$1000), interest accruing from the investment of sums collected throughout the Church some years ago and forming the Home Mission Fund of the Temporalities' This, it should be noted, is over and above all moneys raised within the several Presbyteries of the Church towards the support of Missionaries and Catechists labouring in new localities within their respective bounds. The number of such Agents during the last year was seventeen, including eleven Theological Students employed during the summer vacation. These Agents received a salary at the rate of from eighty to one hundred pounds currency per annum.

The Synod, convinced of the paramount importance of maintaining and extending the benefits of the Scheme in aid of the Endowment Fund, respectfully suggest that, suitable as the Colonial Committee's Scheme of distribution may be for the Church in other Colonies, these circumstances peculiar to the Church in Canada would require some modification of the proposed plan in its application to us.

That this matter may be more clearly placed before the Colonial Committee, the accompanying tabular statement is submitted, as showing the present position of the Fund and its claims upon the congregations of our Church. From said statement it will be seen that, upon induction to pastoral charges, the Missionaries sent to this country by the Colonial Committee become entitled equally with Canadian Licentiates to a share in this Supplementary Sustentation Fund; and that by it we ingraft the benefits of endowment, though only to a partial extent, on those voluntary efforts, upon which the circumstances of

## 52 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 12TH, 1867.

Canada compel us mainly to rely in carrying on and extending the work of the Church.

That yet the Synod will endeavour, as far as possible, to conform their action to the spirit of the proposed Minute, requiring from the Congregations and Mission Stations, to which the Colonial Committee's Missionaries may be assigned, such contributions towards the funds of the Colonial Committee as may be reasonably expected from them; and, for the purpose of securing due faithfulness in this regard, they hereby appoint the Moderator and Clerk, Presbytery Clerks, Dr. Mathieson, Dr. Cook, Dr. Barclay, Principal Snodgrass, Dr. Jenkins, Messrs. Alexander Morris, James Croil, Agent for the Schemes, and Robert Dennistoun, a Committee, Dr. Barclay, Convener, through whom all correspondence between this Church and the Colonial Committee on the subject of grants in aid and the appointment of Missionaries shall be hereafter conducted. this Committee the following shall constitute an Executive Board, viz.:-Dr. Barclay, Dr. Jenkins, Mr. Croil, and Mr. Morris.

The Synod unanimously adopted this as their deliverance on this important subject, and authorized the general Committee above-named to exercise the powers which the Synod has hitherto by special enactment reserved to itself respecting applications to the Colonial Committee for grants of money; and instruct them to report fully to this Court from year to year their proceedings with reference to applications which come before them, and any other matters of public interest which may receive their attention. It was further resolved that three members of the general Committee be a quorum.

#### SPIRITUAL CONDITION OF LUMBERMEN.

There were produced and read communications which had been received from Mr. William Law, Richmond, C.W., in regard to the spiritual condition of the Lumbermen in Western Canada. The Synod unanimously resolved to express sympathy with the object in question, and remit the matter to the Presbytery of Perth, with instructions to consider the means best calculated to provide for the spiritual interests of such members of so large a class of the community as belong to our communion, and to consult with the Presbyteries of Ottawa and Renfrew as to the best mode of carrying out this desirable object.

#### MEMORIAL OF MONTREAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY.

There was read a Memorial from the Montreal Temperance Society. After deliberation, the following deliverance was unanimously adopted, The Synod, having heard the Memorial now read, and deploring the extent to which intemperance, with its attendant misery and manifold evils, prevails throughout the land, instruct the ministers of the Church to bring this matter under the notice of their several congregations, and to urge upon them anew the adoption of such means as they may consider to be best adapted, according to the word of God, to prevent the sin and remedy the evils referred to.

## MINUTES OF

Leave, having to meet at Otta for the purpose dent of Divinity corded to the Prinst., at eleven at Cornwall on a Presbytery of Gat eleven o'clock was accorded in bers of each Presponder.

The Synod ap Dr. Urquhart, Dr Inglis; and the i ville and Kingsto

The Synod ap Church, Montreal vember next, at a nesday after the by adjournment w Commissioners sh In all their acting Act of Synod, 185 mission of the Sur

It was moved by and carried by acclare hereby given, generous hospitalities especially to the Coproviding for the arecord their thanks. Railway Companies and especially to the in according the modern fare. The Clerk we Companies.

The thanks of the "Gazette," Daily Ne generally accurate Synod further resolv

гн, 1867.

extending

ble, to cone, requiring which the , such connmittee as purpose of by appoint thieson, Dr. ns, Messrs. hemes, and Convener, rch and the and the apucted. Executive l, and Mr.

nce on this bove-named of special encolonial Comfully to this to applicablic interest d that three

ad been reto the spiritThe Synod
in question,
tructions to
the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to the contract to

nce Society.

asly adopted,
eploring the
nd manifold
f the Church
ngregations,
as they may
l, to prevent

## MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 12TH, 1867. 53

Leave, having been asked, was granted to the Presbytery of Ottawa to meet at Ottawa on Wednesday, July 17th, at eleven o'clock, A.M., for the purpose of taking on trials for License Mr. Elias Mullan, Student of Divinity, and for other competent business. Leave was also accorded to the Presbytery of Perth to meet at Perth on Friday, the 28th inst., at eleven o'clock, A.M.,—to the Presbytery of Glengary to meet at Cornwall on the last Wednesday of this month at noon,—and to the Presbytery of Guelph to meet at Guelph on Wednesday, the 26th inst., at eleven o'clock, A.M., for the despatch of competent business. Leave was accorded in all these cases with the instruction that all the members of each Presbytery should be notified of their respective meetings.

## COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS FOR 1868.

The Synod appointed the Moderator, the Clerk, Presbytery Clerks, Dr. Urquhart, Dr. Jenkins, Principal Snodgrass, Professor Mowat, Mr. Inglis; and the Representative Elders from Osnabruck, Perth, Brockville and Kingston, their Committee on Business for next session.

#### COMMISSION OF SYNOD.

The Synod appointed their Commission to meet in St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, on the Thursday after the first Wednesday of November next, at noon; in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the Wednesday after the third Tuesday of January next, at noon; and oftener by adjournment when and where the Commission may choose. Nine Commissioners shall be a quorum, of whom five must be Ministers.—In all their actings, the Commissioners shall proceed according to the Act of Synod, 1859, anent the nature, powers, and duties of the Commission of the Supreme Court of this Church.

#### VOTES OF THANKS.

It was moved by Dr. Urquhart, seconded by Mr. George Macdonnell, and carried by acclamation, That the thanks of the Synod are due, and are hereby given, to the friends of the Church in Montreal for their generous hospitality to the members in attendance at this meeting, and especially to the Committee of the Lay Association for their efforts in providing for the accommodation of members; and the Synod further record their thanks to the Ottawa Navigation Company and to the Railway Companies that have granted a reduction in the rates of travel, and especially to the Grand Trunk Railway Company for their liberality in according the more reduced rate of a double journey ticket for single fare. The Clerk was instructed to give intimation thereof to these Companies.

The thanks of the Synod were also accorded to the Montreal "Herald," "Gazette," Daily News," and "Witness" newspapers, for the full and generally accurate reports of the proceedings of this Court; and the Synod further resolved to acknowledge the courtesy of the Proprietors

## 54 MINUTES OF SYNOD, MONTREAL, JUNE 12TH, 1867.

of the "Witness" in sending copies of their paper daily to the members. The minutes of this Diet were read and sustained.

#### CLOSING OF SESSION.

The Moderator then addressed the Synod, and, after praise and prayer, said,—

In the name of the LORD JESUS CHRIST, the KING and ONLY HEAD of this Church, and in the name of this Synod, I dissolve this meeting, and appoint the next annual meeting of Synod to convene in St. Andrew's Church, Kingston, on the first Tuesday of June, Eighteen Hundred and Sixty-eight years, at seven o'clock, P.M.

Of which public intimation was made, and the Moderator pronounced the Apostolic Benediction.

MEMORA

MEMORA

1866—June 13th B.A., kins, 8

> the Pr ----18th.-censed

—20th.— B.A., S

the Pre-----27th.--Commi

as an O
July 4th.—7
with lea

of ill-he bytery o —31st.—N

office of Caledon

--- The I sionary, the Pres

died at K born in I St. Andre ease, Sta Missionar Presbyter to the cha

August 1st.—'Richmond tery of Pe

on Januar

# MEMORANDA FROM PRESBYTERY RECORDS.

FOR THE SYNODICAL YEAR 1866-1867.

- 1866—June 13th.—Mr. Matthew W. Maclean, Mr. Alexander Jamieson, B.A., Mr. John S. Lochead, M.A., and Mr. William T. Wilkins, Students of Divinity, licensed to preach the Gospel by the Presbytery of Niagara.
  - -----18th.—Mr. Robert Jardine, B.D., Student of Divinity, licensed to preach the Gospel by the Presbytery of Perth.
  - ——20th.—Mr. Henry Edmison, M.A., and Mr. Evan Macaulay, B.A., Students of Divinity, licensed to preach the Gospel by the Presbytery of London.
  - ——27th.—The Rev. Adam Spenser, re-appointed by the Colonial Committee, received by the Presbytery of Toronto to labour as an Ordained Missionary within their bounds.
  - July 4th.—The Rev. Alexander Mackid, Minister of Goderich, with leave of the Synod, resigned his charge on the ground of ill-health, and his resignation was accepted by the Presbytery of London.
  - ——31st.—Mr. William Hamilton, Licentiate, ordained to the office of the Holy Ministry, and inducted to the charge of Caledon and Mono by the Presbytery of Toronto.

  - ——The Rev. John Hay, formerly Minister of Mount Forest, died at Kincardine, in the 39th year of his age. Mr. Hay was born in Perth, Scotland; was educated at the University of St. Andrew's; was for some time Minister of the chapel of ease, Stanley, near Perth; was received as an Ordained Missionary, appointed by the Colonial Committee, by the Presbytery of Hamilton on August 18th, 1858; and inducted to the charge of Mount Forest by the Presbytery of Guelph on January 31st, 1861.
  - August 1st.—The Rev. William White, formerly Minister of Richmond, inducted to the charge of Kitley by the Presbytery of Perth.

## 56 Memoranda from Presbytery Records.

Aug. 1st.—Mr. John Barr, Licentiate, ordained to the office of the Holy Ministry by the Presbytery of Montreal.

——15th.—The Rev. Donald Ross, formerly Minister of Southwold, inducted to the charge of Dundee by the Presbytery of Montreal.

—— — Mr. Matthew Wotherspoon Maclean, Licentiate, ordained to the office of the Holy Ministry, and inducted to the charge of Paisley by the Presbytery of Guelph.

——30th.—The Rev. Thomas Johnson, retired Minister, died at Chinguacousy, in the 71st year of his age. Mr. Johnson was born in Antrim Co., Ireland; was licensed in 1822 by the Associate Presbytery of Antrim; was settled in Ernestown, C.W., in 1827; was inducted to the charge of Chinguacousy in connection with the "United Synod of Upper Canada" in 1834; was admitted into this Church August 4th, 1840; and in June, 1862, obtained the leave of the Synod to retire from the active duties of the Ministry.

Sept. 5th.—The Rev. John M. McLeod, ordained Missionary from the Presbytery of Glasgow, received by the Presbytery

of London.

——11th.—The Rev. William Miller received by the Presbytery of Perth to labour as an Ordained Missionary within their bounds.

——18th.—The Rev. William Cochrane, ordained Missionary, inducted to the charge of Elgin by the Presbytery of Montreal.

——21st.—Mr. John Somerville Lochead, M.A., Licentiate, ordained to the office of the Holy Ministry, and inducted to the charge of Matilda by the Presbytery of Glengary.

22nd.—The Rev. John Macmurchy, Minister of Eldon, died suddenly at Eldon of disease of the heart in the 66th year of his age. Mr. Macmurchy was born in Argyleshire, Scotland; emigrated to Canada in 1840; was settled at W. Gwillimbury on January 19th, 1842; and inducted to Eldon in 1844.

October 1st.—The Rev. John Hugh Mackerras, M.A., Minister of Darlington—having been appointed Professor of Classical Literature in Queen's University and College, Kingston—demitted his charge, and his demission was accepted by the Presbytery of Toronto.

——3rd.—Mr. Evan Macaulay, B.A., Licentiate, ordained to the office of the Holy Ministry, and inducted to the charge of Southwold by the Presbytery of London.

——10th.—The Rev. Duncan Morrison, B.A., formerly Minister

MEMOR

of I Pre

Oct. 18th

Nov. 2nd min in D

min in 18 Mon

——20th Miss Pres Dec. 13th

of Ga Chur

---18th. from by th

----28th.bourn Fonddemis

1867—Jany. 8th.-Dougl

> his vie teriani ----16th.--

ducted Londo: Feby. 3rd.-

Presby
---15th.--

Finch,
of Kirk
Univer
Presby
from th
ducted
leave of

March 28th.
Minister
Presbyte

duties o

the office of

er of Southe Presbytery

ate, ordained acted to the

e Presbytery is charge.

ister, died at Johnson was 1822 by the a Ernestown, chinguacousy oper Canada" ust 4th, 1840; ynod to retire

d Missionary ne Presbytery

ne Presbytery within their

d Missionary, ytery of Mon-

icentiate, orl inducted to lengary.

of Eldon, died he 66th year yleshire, Scotsettled at W. inducted to

M.A., Minister or of Classical e, Kingston—ecepted by the

rdained to the

nerly Minister

of Brockville, inducted to the charge of Owen Sound by the Presbytery of Guelph.

Oct. 18th.—Mr. Henry Edmison, M.A., Licentiate, ordained to the office of the Holy Ministry, and inducted to the charge of Nelson and Waterdown by the Presbytery of Hamilton.

Memoranda from Presbytery Records.

Nov. 2nd.—The Rev. John Merlin, Retired Minister, died at Hemmingford in the 85th year of his age. Mr. Merlin was born in Derry, Ireland; was educated at the University of Glasgow; emigrated to Canada in 1822; was settled at Hemmingford in the same year; was admitted into this Church in 1841; and in 1856 obtained leave from the Presbytery of Montreal to retire from the active duties of the Ministry.

——20th.—The Rev. Daniel James Macdonnell, B.D., Ordained Missionary, inducted to the charge of Peterboro' by the Presbytery of Toronto.

Dec. 13th.—The Rev. Robert Campbell, M.A., formerly Minister of Galt, inducted to the pastoral charge of St. Gabriel's Church, Montreal, by the Presbytery of Montreal.

——18th.—The Rev. George Law, Ordained Missionary, recently from Nova Scotia, inducted to the charge of Chinguacousy by the Presbytery of Toronto.

——28th.—The Rev. Thomas Gillespie Smith, Minister of Melbourne, having received a call from the congregation of Fond-du-lac, Wisconsin, U. S., demitted his charge, and his demission was accepted by the Presbytery of Quebec.

1867—Jany. 8th.—The Rev. John Kerr Macmorine, M.A., Minister of Douglas, demitted his charge on the ground of a change of his views in regard to the Scriptural authority of Presbyterianism, and his purpose to join the Episcopal Church.

——16th.—The Rev. John M. Macleod, Ordained Missionary, inducted to the charge of East Williams by the Presbytery of London.

Feby. 3rd.—A new congregation organized at Kippen by the Presbytery of London.

——15th.—The Rev. Donald Munro, Retired Minister, died at Finch, of paralysis, aged 78 years. Mr. Munro was a native of Kirkmichael, Glassary, Argyleshire; was educated at the Universities of Glasgow and Edinburgh; was licensed by the Presbytery of Inverary; came to Canada, as a Missionary from the Colonial Committee, in 1849; was ordained and inducted to the charge of Finch on Dec. 19th, 1850; and, with leave of the Synod, retired in August, 1864, from the active duties of the Ministry.

March 28th.—The Rev. James Breckenridge Muir, B.A., formerly Minister of Lindsay, inducted to the charge of Galt by the Presbytery of Guelph.

APP

May 1st.—The Rev. James Nimmo, appointed to Cobourg by the Colonial Committee, obtained leave from the Presbytery of Toronto to retire therefrom.

8th.—A new congregation, to be known as Ironside, organized at the iron mines in Hull, near Ottawa, by the Presbytery of Ottawa.

-The Rev. James Sieveright released from that part of his charge known as Cantley, and Ironside instead thereof placed under his care by the Presbytery of Ottawa.

-14th.—The Rev. John Kerr Macmorine, M.A., formerly Minister of Douglas, deposed from the office of the Holy Ministry in this Church because of his heretical views in regard to the Scriptural authority of Presbyterianism.

-22nd-—The Rev. John Macmorine, D.D., Minister of Ramsay, died at Almonte, in the 68th year of his age. Dr. Macmorine was settled at Melbourne on June 29th, 1839, and from that congregation translated to the charge of Ramsay on January 29th, 1846.

-29th.—The Rev. Alexander Dawson, B.A., Minister of Kincardine, demitted his charge, and his demission was accepted by the Presbytery of Guelph.

June 3rd.—The Rev. John Barr, Ordained Missionary, inducted to the charge of Laprairie by the Presbytery of Montreal.

4th.—The Rev. James McCaul, B.A., formerly Minister of Roslin and Thurlow, inducted to the charge of Melbourne by the Presbytery of Quebec.

REPORT OF T

The Board f leave to submit nected with the Also a staten

\$2000—City of balance of cash has been added Home Mission I may be said to l

The Board ha that, at the ter Ministers on th and other incide

The Statemen of May, 1867, th chiefly arising George Weir, w in the hands of t as of the increase would earnestly take such steps, uphold the Cont Board the means if possible, of ma

The Board hav have received from Toronto, a beque the Board, will be

The Board wou owe to James Mic he cheerfully paid standing that the thereof, in consequent respecting Wills.

In intimating to late of Montreal, ties' Board, the Bo ciation of the wor death was the Cha

The Board beg last, they unanimo Lay Member of th which appointmen

The retiring me Dr. Cook, William shields), and Hugh All of which is re Montreal, 30th M ourg by the esbytery of

ORDS.

side, organthe Presby-

part of his ead thereof

., formerly of the Holy al views in nism.

er of Ram-. Dr. Macn, 1839, and of Ramsay

ster of Kinwas accept-

ry, inducted Montreal.

Minister of Melbourne

## APPENDIX A.

# REPORT OF THE MANAGERS OF THE TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

The Board for the Management of the Temporalities' Fund beg leave to submit to the Synod statements of the several accounts connected with the management of the Fund.

Also a statement of the investments of the Board. One bond for \$2000—City of Montreal Debentures, which was purchased with the balance of cash at the credit of the Synodical Home Mission Fund has been added to the account. No contributions have come in to the Home Mission Fund since the last Report to the Synod, and the account may be said to be closed for the present.

The Board have much pleasure in being able to report to the Synod that, at the terms of payment in July and December last, all the Ministers on the Synod Roll received the allowance from the Fund, and other incidental expenses were paid.

The Statement by the Secretary herewith will show, that at the 30th of May, 1867, there is a balance at debit of the account of \$1262.33, chiefly arising from the accumulated arrears, claimed by the Rev. George Weir, which are now entered in the account, although arrested in the hands of the Board by a process of law. In view of this, as well as of the increase taking place in the number of ministers, the Board would earnestly recommend that the Synod in their wisdom should take such steps, as would lead to a further interest being taken, to uphold the Contingent Fund, or in any other way to secure to the Board the means of keeping up the present allowance to ministers, and, if possible, of making some increase to it.

The Board have much pleasure in reporting to the Synod, that they have received from the executors of the late George Michie, Esq., of Toronto, a bequest of two thousand dollars, which, by a resolution of the Board, will be invested as the "Michie Fund."

The Board would further intimate to the Synod the obligation they owe to James Michie, Esq., the residuary legatee of the estate, in that he cheerfully paid over to the Board the amount bequeathed, notwithstanding that the Board could not by law have enforced the payment thereof, in consequence of the provision in the Act of Incorporation

In intimating to the Synod the death of John Greenshields, Esq., late of Montreal, and during many years a member of the Temporalities' Board, the Board desire to record in this Report their high appreciation of the worth of their departed brother, who at the time of his death was the Chairman of this Board.

The Board beg to report that at, their meeting on the 14th May last, they unanimously elected William Darling, Esq., of Montreal, a Lay Member of the Board in place of Mr. Greenshields, deceased, for which appointment the Board ask the approval of the Synod.

The retiring members of the Board are, Rev. Dr. Mathieson, Rev. Dr. Cook, William Darling, Esq., (in place of the late Mr. Greenshields), and Hugh Allan, Esq.

All of which is respectfully submitted. Montreal, 30th May, 1867.

HUGH ALLAN, Chairman.

mr								
TE	MPC	RALITIES' BOARD—STATEMENT OF	INVE	STM	EN	TS.		
		P	ar val	110			Cost.	
24.03	~		312640		a		2101	00
					9		2120	
90 "	C	ty Bank	19400	-			1546	
20 "	B	ank of Montreal	12400					~ ~
		eal Debentures	18500				3271	
ontreal I	Hark	our Debentures	1600	)()		16	3336	44
		ies of Peterboro' and Victoria	400	١.			1440	
		8	480	)()			1413	
ortgage	Inv	estments				(	3277	82
						N P O /	2000	
					3	5037	2067	24
iss Fishe	er's	legacy (as set forth in her will),						
to be	inve	sted by the Board, principal and						
intere	et a	ccruing thereon to be appropri-						
ated to	owa	rds the erection or endowment						
of a C	hur	ch in connection with the Church						
		nd, in the eastern suburbs of	401	10				
Mont	real	,	\$80				2000	
iterest of	n th	e above one year due		32		-	\$832	00
egacy of	the	late George Michie, Esq., wait-					200-	
ing in	ives	tment as the "Michie Fund"				\$	2000	00
	00.1	35 1000						
		May, 1867.	T T A 3	r D	-	DO	TT	
E. 6	& O.		LIAN					
		Secretary-Treasure	r 1em	por	ave	iies	Dou	ru.
TEMP								
	PORA	LITIES' BOARD—STATEMENT OF	ACCOU	NT,	18	66–	67.	
	PORA	LITIES' BOARD—STATEMENT OF	ACCOU	NT,	18	66–	'67.	
866.				NT,	18	66–	'67.	
		J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense	s in				67.	
une 4—I	Paid	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account.	s in	\$ :	27	75	'67.	
		J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense	s in	\$ :	27			P-0
une 4—I	Paid	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams	s in	\$ :	27	75 75	38	
une 4—I	Paid "	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams Ministers per statement for half-ye	s in	\$ :	27	75 75		
une 4—I	Paid	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yearly allowance to Queen's	s in	\$ !	27	75 75 1	38	-
une 4—I	Paid " "	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-ye Half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege.	s in ear.	\$ !	27	75 75	38	-
une 4—I	Paid "	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-ye Half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F	s in ear. Col	10	27	75 75 1	38	-
une 4—I	Paid " " "	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each	s in ear. Col-	100	27 10 00 08	75 75 1 00 00	38	-
une 4—I	Paid " " "	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege	s in ear. Col- und	100	27 10 00 08 00	75 75 1 00 00 00	38	-
une 4—I	Paid " " "	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each	s in ear. Col- und	100	27 10 00 08 00	75 75 00 00 00 95	38 8318	51
une 4—I	Paid " " "	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each  Salary of Secretary, 6 months to a Stationery and telegram	ear. Coldate	100	27 10 00 08 00	75 75 00 00 00 95	38	51
une 4—1 23— uly 2—	Paid " " "	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-ye Half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each Salary of Secretary, 6 months to Stationery and telegram  John Creighton, proportion of page 12.	ear. Col- und date	100 77 2	27 10 00 08 00 3	75 75 1 00 00 00 95	38 8318	51
une 4—I	Paid	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-ye Half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each Salary of Secretary, 6 months to Stationery and telegram  John Creighton, proportion of page 12.	ear. Col- und date	100 77 2	27 10 00 08 00 3	75 75 00 00 00 95	38 8318	51
23— uly 2— oct. 20—	Paid	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-ye Half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each  Salary of Secretary, 6 months to Stationery and telegram  John Creighton, proportion of ping Synod Minutes 1866	s in Col date	100 77 2	27 10 00 08 00 3	75 75 1 00 00 00 95	38 8318	51
une 4—1 23— uly 2—	Paid " " "	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-ye Half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each  Salary of Secretary, 6 months to Stationery and telegram  John Creighton, proportion of ping Synod Minutes 1866	ear. Col-	100 77 2	27 10 00 08 00 3	75 75 1 00 00 00 95 00	38 8318	51
23— uly 2— oct. 20—	Paid " " "	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yellowers lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each  Salary of Secretary, 6 months to Stationery and telegram  John Creighton, proportion of ping Synod Minutes 1866  Expenses of members attending by early meeting of Board	ear. Col-	100 77 2	27 10 00 08 00 3 15	75 75 00 00 00 95 00	38 8318	51
23— uly 2— oct. 20—	Paid " " "	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each  Salary of Secretary, 6 months to Stationery and telegram  John Creighton, proportion of ping Synod Minutes 1866  Expenses of members attending yearly meeting of Board  John Lovell, printing circulars	ear. Col- date	100 77 2	27 10 00 08 00 3 15	75 75 1 00 00 00 95 00	38 8318	51
23— uly 2— oct. 20—	Paid	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each  Salary of Secretary, 6 months to Stationery and telegram  John Creighton, proportion of pring Synod Minutes 1866  Expenses of members attending yearly meeting of Board  John Lovell, printing circulars  Outstanding cheque to Rev. J	s in ear. Col und date rint half	100 77 2	27 10 00 08 00 3 15	75 75 00 00 00 95 00	38 8318	51
23— uly 2— oct. 20—	Paid	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each  Salary of Secretary, 6 months to 8 Stationery and telegram  John Creighton, proportion of pring Synod Minutes 1866  Expenses of members attending yearly meeting of Board  John Lovell, printing circulars  Outstanding cheque to Rev. J. Moffat, date 30th June, 1859,	ear. Col- und date rint- half-	100 77 2	27 10 00 08 00 3 15	75 75 00 00 00 95 00	38 8318	51
23— uly 2— oct. 20—	Paid	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each  Salary of Secretary, 6 months to Stationery and telegram  John Creighton, proportion of pring Synod Minutes 1866  Expenses of members attending by yearly meeting of Board  John Lovell, printing circulars  Outstanding cheque to Rev. John Lovell, date 30th June, 1859, for collection by the Bank of \$6	ear. Col- und date rint- half- Scot-	100 77 2	27 10 00 08 00 3 15 67 5	75 75 00 00 00 95 00 50 00	38 8318	51
23— uly 2— oct. 20—	Paid	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each  Salary of Secretary, 6 months to 8 Stationery and telegram  John Creighton, proportion of pring Synod Minutes 1866  Expenses of members attending yearly meeting of Board  John Lovell, printing circulars  Outstanding cheque to Rev. J. Moffat, date 30th June, 1859,	ear. Col- und date rint- half- Scot-	100 77 2	27 10 00 08 00 3 15 67 5	75 75 00 00 00 95 00	38 8318 1911	95
23— uly 2— oct. 20—	Paid	J. W. Cook, Esq., for expense May and June, as per account for postage and telegrams  Ministers per statement for half-yearly allowance to Queen's lege  Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' F for 118 ministers a \$6 each  Salary of Secretary, 6 months to Stationery and telegram  John Creighton, proportion of pring Synod Minutes 1866  Expenses of members attending by yearly meeting of Board  John Lovell, printing circulars  Outstanding cheque to Rev. John Lovell, date 30th June, 1859, for collection by the Bank of \$6	ear. Col- und date rint- half- Scot-	100 77 2	27 10 00 08 00 3 15 67 5	75 75 00 00 00 95 00 50 00	38 8318	98

APP

Dec.31—Paid

1867. Feb.17— " I

May 14— " H

Balance Balance

1866.

June 2—Balance
dy
By inte
28
" Inte
" Coup

2— " Divi 180 " Divi " Inte

yea

July 4-" Divid

Jul

5— " Coup Jul " Peter 5th

Aug28—" Interedue

" Interedue

Nov. 1— " Coupe mon

Dec. 6— " Divide 1866 " Divide

1867.

Jan. 2— " Divide Jan., " Balance

gage

D.		
	Cost.	
52 144	2101 2120 4546 3271 3336	07 00
4	1413 3277	16 82
<b>\$</b> 532	2067	24
	\$832	00
\$	2000	00
m CRO $ities'$	OIL,	rd.
866–	67.	
75 75	38	50
75	38 8318	
75		
75 1 00 00 00 00 8 95		51
75 1 00 00 00 00 8 95	.8318	51
75 1 00 00 00 00 95	.8318	51

APPENDIX A; TEMPORALI	TIES FU	JND.		61
Dec.31—Paid Ministers, as per statement for year		Φ.	10000	00
"Ministers' Widows' & Orphans'	wance 1	1000 00	18282	36
101 104 ministers a shoot	*	744 00		
Salary of Secretary, 6 months to for postages and telegrams	date	200 00		
20011		<b>15</b> 00		
Feb.17— " Dawson Brothers, stationery, p	er ac-	8 48		
May 14— " Expenses of members attending			1967	48
yearly meeting of Board Balance at credit of Temporalities'			70	70
		389 72		
Balance at credit of Contingent according	int	47 95	737	Bry
		-		_
1866.		\$4	1508	67
June 2—Balance on hand, per account rend	ered.			
		*	243	76
28th Feb. 1866 mortgage,		<i>eo</i>		
"Interest Three Rivers mortgage"	1	60 00 00 00		i
		00 00		
18t May, 1800	$\cdots$ 54	90 00	000 0	.
2— " Dividend Montreal Bank, due 1st J	une,	0	6 <b>50</b> 0	0
1866 Dividend Ciiy Bank, due 1st June,		60 00		
TOTAL TOTAL SIL CHARLES MORE CO.	wo 9	88 00		
years due 11th Dec., 1865	1	90 00		
uly 4— " Dividend Commercial Bank, due			938 0	0
July 1866	1st	92 00		
Taibout Depending due	E+1	2 00		
July, 1866  Peterboro' and Victoria Debentures, 5th July, 1868.		00 00		
5th July, 1866	aue 14	3 64		
The state of the s	hal	.0 01		
due 15th Aug., 1866		2 00	019 04	. 1
"Interest Sorel mortgage (12 mont	hs),	40	667 64	E
ov. 1— "Coupons Montreal City Debentures		4 00		
months), due 1st Nov., 1866	555	0 00		
			74 00	
ec. 6— " Dividend Montreal Bank, due 1st D	ес.,		_ 00	
" Dividend City Bank due let Des 16	000	00 00		
***		800	88 00	
n. 2—" Dividend Commercial Bank, due	1st	000	00	
Jan., 1867  Balance of interest, Three Rivers mo	9700	00		
gage, due 5th Dec., 1866	284	09		
			26 09	
				11

62 Appendix A; Temporalities	FUNI	).
Jan. 5—By Coupons Harbour Debentures, due 5th Jan., 1867  " Coupons Peterboro' and Victoria Debentures, due 5th Jan., 1867	\$520 00 143 64	
"Interest Leclaire mortgage, (6 months), due 15th Feb., 1867  "Interest St. Andrew's mortgage* (1 year), due 28th Feb., 1867  "proceeds of Contingent account in cash and deductions, as per statement	112 00 60 00	
from 31st Dec., 1865 to 31st Dec., 1866	5585 54	5757
	\$	41508 (
Montreal, 30th May, 1867. E. & O. E.  Secretary-Treasurer Tem	R. CRO	IL, s' Boar
We certify to having examined the Accounts and Temporalities' Board and find them correct.	Vouche	rs of th
JAMES MITCHI GEO. TEMPLET	$\left\{ egin{array}{l} \mathrm{ELL,} \ \mathrm{FON,} \end{array}  ight\} A$	uditors
Note in Continuation of the Statement her	rewith.	
1867.	prewith.	Cr.
May 30—This amount being Balance brought over as at the credit of the Temporalities' Board	Dr.	\$ 737
May 30—This amount being Balance brought over as at the credit of the Temporalities' Board	Dr.	\$ 737
May 30—This amount being Balance brought over as at the credit of the Temporalities' Board	Dr.	\$ 737

APPE

TEN

1866.

May 30—Investorence

No additional statement. Wit 1866, one Bond o To complete the poralities' Fund, count.

It is hoped the Mission Fund, our further investment

Montreal, 30th E. & O.

TEMPORA

Received in cast commuting and pr 1866:—

Montreal, part of account.

Wawanosh.

Woolwich.
Ramsay.
Perth.

N. & S. Georgetow
Lancaster.

Arthur.
Darlington Lay Ass
Darlington.
Seymour.
Smith's Falls.
Valcartier.
Hamilton.
King.
Lachine.

King.
Lachine.
Fergus.
Stratford.
Beauharnois.
Whitby.
Quebec.
Montreal, St. Andre

N. Easthope.
Plantagenet.
McNab & Horton.
Brockville.

Arnprior.
Cornwall.
Huntingdon...
Thorah.

1866.

TEMPORALITIES' BOARD—HOME MISSION FUND.

May 30—Invested and cash on hand as per statement rendered last account.....

No additional contributions have come in for this Fund since last statement. With the balance of cash there was purchased, 22nd June, 1866, one Bond of City of Montreal Debentures for \$2000, cost \$1816-77. To complete the payment for this, \$80 50 was borrowed from the Temporalities' Fund, and that balance now stands at the debit of this ac-

It is hoped that further contributions will be made to the Home Mission Fund, out of which the above small balance will be paid, and further investments made, as the state of the account may warrant.

Montreal, 30th May, 1867. E. & O. E.

WILLIAM R. CROIL,

Secretary-Treasurer Temporalities' Board.

## TEMPORALITIES' BOARD—CONTINGENT ACCOUNT, 1866.

Received in cash and authorized deductions from congregations of commuting and privileged Ministers from 31st Dec., 1865, to 31st Dec.,

	Montreal, part of St. Andrew's special, too late for la	ast	
	Wawanoshper Rev. Wm. Barr.	.\$	5 00 8 00
	Ramsay " " John M.M.	. 1	5 00
	N & S. Community of Wm. Bain.	13	
	J. C. Muir. D.D.	55	
-	Arthur " " Iohn What	. 22	
	Darlington Lay Ass'n "Mr. John McLeod	9/	
	die Agent	0	
	Smith's Falls " Kev. R. Neill	50	
	Valcartier " David Shanks	0	
	W: Mr. A. Mitchell	00	45
	Lachine " " Win Sim		- 0
	Starte 1 Agent & Rev. († Macdonnell	70	$\frac{73}{00}$
	Beauharnois. "Rev. F. P. C.	14	00
ı	Whitby " " K. McLennan	-	25 00
	Montroel Ct. A. J. W. Cook.	294	
	N. Easthope.	200	00
	McNah & Harts " " Thomas Scott	30	00
	Brookwille George Thomson.	25	
	Local Marie Maries	-	00
	Cornwell Peter Lindsay.	50 50	00
1	Huntingdon " H. Urquhart, D.D	50	00
	Thorah. " " A. Wallace		00
	- arta watson	50	00

00

ND.

663 64

00

00

-575754

\$41508 67

OIL, ties' Board.

hers of the

Auditors.

Cr.

\$ 737 67

00

00

1262 33 00 \$2000 00

ROIL, ities' Board.

e appears in unt for 1865.

## APPENDIX A; TEMPORALITIES FUND.

Clifton. " " George Bell Pakenham. " " A. Mann Ottawa. " " Alex. Spence, D.D Osnabruck. " " R. Dobie Huntley. " " James Sinclair. L'Orignal. " " Geo. D. Ferguson. Beechridge " " J. McDonald Uxbridge " " William Cleland Vewmarket. " " John Brown Belleville. " " Archibald Walker Scarboro'. " " James Bain Goderich. " the Agent	25 00 25 00 10 00 81 00 15 00 50 50 42 58 3 00 25 00 20 00 50 00 6 00	
W. Gwillimb'y & Innisfil, per Mr. M. Faris. Finch. "Rev. H. Lamont. Three Rivers. "R. G. McLaren. Niagara. "Chas. Campbell. Mulmur (Tossorontio). "A. McLennan. "Sab. Sch. "Mr. S. Robinson. Lindsay. "James Watson. Beckwith. "Rev. Walter Ross. Guelph. "Messrs.Davidson&Chadwick Kingston. "Mr. Williamstown. "James Dingwall. Hornby & Trafalgar. "Mr. J. M. Ross. Wolliamstown. "James Dingwall. Hornby & Trafalgar. "Feland. "Georgina.	59 00 7 00 19 35 8 00 16 00 4 00 33 00 10 00 50 25 27 00 25 00 10 00 20 75 817 50 20 00 15 00 16 00 4 62 8 15	
" Lower 2 95 St. Louis de Gonzague . " Mr. E. Mullan	5.00	
Matilda " " James Donaldson	4 00	
Mulmur " " James Tate	$\begin{array}{ccc} 5 & 00 \\ 0 & 20 \end{array}$	
Cash " Rev. M. W. McLean	6 00	
	5 15	
TEORIS WILL TO CONTROL TO THE STATE OF THE	8 80	
	15 00	
Chatham, C.W " Rev. John Rannie		
By deduction from Congregations of non-privileged Ministers:—		
Hemmingford per Rev. J. Patterson	50 00	
Russeltown Flats " " William Masson	50 00	
Ormstown " " W. C. Clark	BO 00	
Montreal, St. Matthew's. " J. Fraser	50 00	
Chatham, C.E " D. Ross, B.D	50 00	
Dundee " " Donald Ross	50 00	

Chatham, C.W. London...... Ordained Missic Ross and West

Douglas.
Litchfield.
Saltfleet & Bink
Dundas.
Niagara.
Williamstown.
Martintown.
Cote St. George
Finch.
Stirling.
Wolfe Island.

Richmond.... Chelsea & Cantle Oxford... Spenserville & Ma Bucking'm & Cur Ordained Mission

Orangeville....
Port Hope.....
West King....

Pickering..... Clarke.... Mulmur.... Georgina....

Lindsay...... Vaughan..... Nottawasaga...

Markham . . . . . Leeds & Invernes
Three Rivers . . . . Malbourne

Melbourne.... Sherbrooke... New Richmond...

Beckwith...... Middleville.....

Guelph....
Mount Forest...
Galt and St. Gabr
Montreal, toge
Kincardine...

Elgin .....

Matilda..... Caledon and Mono Peterboro'..... Chinguacousy ... ND.

8 15

1			
	Chatham C.W		
1	Chatham, C.Wper Rev. John Rannie	. \$50 00	
١	Ordained Missioners "Francis Nicol	. 50 00	
i	Ordering anisologialy	50 00	
1	H Comone	. 50 00	
ı	Douglas " " I K M-M	. 50 00	
l		. 50 00	
		. 50 00	
	Daniel Hugh Niven	50 00	
		50 00	
	Niagara " " C Compbell	. 50 00	
		. 50 00	
	Mantin tanna	. 50 00	
	G-t- St G	BV	
	Einel Archibald Currie	50 00	
ı	Tantoni, i.	50 00	
ı		50 00	
l		50 00	
ı		50 00	
١		25 00	
l	D1:- 6-mi	50 00	
l		50 00	
l		50 00	
l			
		50 00	
	William T. Canning	50 00	
l	B. L. J. B. Mullan	50 00	
		50 00	
		50 00	
		50 00	
		50 00	
	J. Carmichael	50 00	
	Walter Ross.	50 00	
	Mariles		
	Mulmur " A. McLennan	50 00	
		<b>50 00</b>	
		50 00	
	V1	50 00	
	William Aitken	50 00	
	A McDoneld		
	d'ampholi	50 00	
1		50 00	
1		50 00	
1		50 00	
6	menourne " T G Smith	50 00	
1		50 00	
1	Wolla		
]		50 00	
7	D 1 1.1	50 00	
7	W. Ross	50 00	
1	Mal con	50 00	
(	duelph " " I Home		
1		25 00	
(	Galt and St. Gabriel's,	<b>25</b> 00	
	Montreal, together, " " R. Campbell	FO 00	
T		50 00	
1	Aincardine " " A. Dawson	50 00	
L	eith and Johnson " " A Hunton	50 00	
S		50 00	
r	T 1	50 00	
I.	Hornby and Trafalgar " Wm. Stewart	40 00	
Ľ	algin " " Wm Cook		
S		14 16	
V	f	12 46	
1	fatilda " " J. S. Lochead	13 86	
Ü	aredon and Mono " Wm Hamilton		
4	eterboro' " " D I Moodonnell	20 80	
7	hinguacousy " " Geo. Law	5 56	
	hinguacousy " " Geo. Law	1 82	

66 Appendix A; Temp	ORAMII	Lo .	L' UI	ъ.	
Kitley and Richmondper Rev. Wm. Velsen and Waterdown. " " M. W. Nelson and Waterdown." " H. Edn	McLean		10	88	02
Donations.				Uzz	Une
			40	00	
Mrs. Machar, Kingston	McIntosh,	Bute	100	00	00
Less discount on silver				\$5600 14	
Total in cash and deduct				<b>\$</b> 5585	54
Additional sums received since 31st I for the payment at 30th June, 1867, wil All such have been acknowledged in t	l appear i	n the	nex		
Montreal, 30th May, 1867. E. & O. E. Secretary-Te	WILLIA reasurer T				rd.
TEMPORALITIES' BOARD—PAYM	ENTS TO	MINIS	TER	s.	
		186	86.	186	
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.	30	186 th Ju	36. ne.	186 31st D	ec.
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D	30	186 th Ju \$219	36. ne.	186 31st D \$219	ec.
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D  James C. Muir, D.D	30	186 th Ju	36. ne. 00	186 31st D	00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D	30	186 th Ju \$219 219	36. ne. 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219	00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D James C. Muir, D.D  William Simpson  Alexander Wallaceless deduction John McDonald.	30 ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 194	36. ne. 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 194	00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D.  James C. Muir, D.D.  William Simpson	30	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 194 219	36. ne. 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 194 219	00 00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D.  James C. Muir, D.D.  William Simpson.  Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald.  Frederick P. Sym  James Pattersonless deducti	30	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 194 219 94	36. ne, 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 194 219 94	00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D James C. Muir, D.D William Simpson Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald. Frederick P. Sym James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo.	30 ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 4219 94	36. ne. 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 194 219 94	00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D James C. Muir, D.D William Simpson Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald. Frederick P. Sym James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo.	30 ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 219 4219 94 94	36. ne. 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 194 219 94 94	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D James C. Muir, D.D William Simpson Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald. Frederick P. Sym James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo. William C. Clarkdo. John Jenkins, D.D.	30 ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 4219 94	36. ne. 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 194 219 94	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D James C. Muir, D.D William Simpson Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald. Frederick P. Sym James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo. William C. Clarkdo. John Jenkins, D.D Joshua Fraserless deducti	30 ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 4219 94 94 94	36. ne. 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 219 4219 94 94 94	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D James C. Muir, D.D William Simpson Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald. Frederick P. Sym James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo. William C. Clarkdo. John Jenkins, D.D.	30 ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 494 94 94 94	36. ne. 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 219 4219 94 94 94 94	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D.  James C. Muir, D.D.  William Simpson.  Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald.  Frederick P. Sym.  James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo.  William C. Clarkdo.  John Jenkins, D.D.  Joshua Fraserless deducti Donald Ross, B.Ddo.  Donald Ross, (Dundee) do.  James T. Paul.	30 ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 494 94 94 94	36. ne. 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 219 4219 94 94 94 94	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Alexander Mathieson, D.D James C. Muir, D.D William Simpson Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald. Frederick P. Sym James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo. William C. Clarkdo. John Jenkins, D.D. Joshua Fraserless deducti Donald Ross, B.Ddo. Donald Ross, (Dundee) James T. Paul. Thomas Fraser	30 ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 494 94 94 94 94	36. ne. 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 219 4 219 94 94 94 94 94	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D James C. Muir, D.D William Simpson Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald Frederick P. Sym James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo. William C. Clarkdo. John Jenkins, D.D Joshua Fraserless deducti Donald Ross, B.Ddo. Donald Ross, (Dundee) do. James T. Paul. Thomas Fraser John Merlin (to his son James Mer Dec.).	30 ion ion ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 94 94 94 94 94 94 219 219	86. me, 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 4219 94 94 94 94 94	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D.  James C. Muir, D.D.  William Simpson.  Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald.  Frederick P. Sym.  James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo.  William C. Clarkdo. John Jenkins, D.D.  Joshua Fraserless deducti Donald Ross, B.Ddo. Donald Ross, (Dundee) do. James T. Paul.  Thomas Fraser  John Merlin (to his son James Mer Dec.)  Thomas Haig (to his widow)	30 ion ion ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 494 94 94 94 94 94 219 219	86. me, 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 219 4 219 94 94 94 94 94 94 219 219	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D James C. Muir, D.D William Simpson Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald Frederick P. Sym James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo. William C. Clarkdo. John Jenkins, D.D Joshua Fraserless deducti Donald Ross, B.Ddo. Donald Ross, (Dundee) do. James T. Paul. Thomas Fraser John Merlin (to his son James Mer Dec.).	30 ion ion ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 94 94 94 94 94 94 219 219	86. me, 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 194 94 94 94 94 94 91 219	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.  Alexander Mathieson, D.D James C. Muir, D.D  William Simpson Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald Frederick P. Sym James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo. William C. Clarkdo. John Jenkins, D.D Joshua Fraserless deducti Donald Ross, B.Ddo. Donald Ross, (Dundee) do. James T. Paul. Thomas FraserJohn Merlin (to his son James Mer Dec.) Thomas Haig (to his widow)	30 ion ion ion	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 94 94 94 94 94 94 219 219	86. me, 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 219 4 219 94 94 94 94 94 94 219 219 219	00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00
Alexander Mathieson, D.D James C. Muir, D.D William Simpson. Alexander Wallaceless deducti John McDonald. Frederick P. Sym. James Pattersonless deducti William Massondo. William C. Clarkdo. John Jenkins, D.D. Joshua Fraserless deducti Donald Ross, B.Ddo. Donald Ross, (Dundee) do. James T. Paul. Thomas Fraser John Merlin (to his son James Mer Dec.). Thomas Haig (to his widow) William Cochraneless deducti Robert Campbelldo	30	186 th Ju \$219 219 219 219 219 94 94 94 94 94 94 219 219	36. ne. 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	186 31st D \$219 219 219 219 219 4 219 94 94 94 94 94 94 219 219 219	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

William Bell.
James McEwen.
John Rannie. . . . . less deduction. . . .

219 00

194 00

219 00

 $194 00 \\ 94 00$ 

APP

William Francis Hamilto James ( James ( William Robert Evan M

PRESBYTERY O

Alexand George ! Peter Li Hugh C John K. Duncan M

PRESBYTERY OF

George I Hugh Niv James He Charles (

PRESBYTERY OF

Hugh Urr Thomas M Robert Do Peter Wa John Davi James Mai Archibald Hugh Lam Thomas S Donald Mu John S. Lo

PRESBYTERY OF

Robert Neil Archibald Alexander George Por William M. William Be James McCl John H. Mad

PRESBYTERY OF O

Alex. Spence James Sincla George D. Fe William Wh James Sieve William T. C

Hamilton Gibson			
Francis Nicol.   less deduction   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94	ND.	APPENDIX A; TEMPORALITIES FUND.	. 67
James George, D.D.   219 00   219   219 00   219   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219	3 88	William Barr	219 00
Robert Stevenson	5416 02	James George, D.D	94 00 219 00 219 00
PRESENTERY OF RENFREW.   Alexander Mann.   less deduction.   219 00   219	00 (	Robert Stevenson loss dod 219 00	194 00 219 00 94 00
Alexander Mann.   less deduction   219 00   219	000		46 19
\$5585 54 \$5585 54 \$5585 54 \$5585 54 \$1	184 00	Alexander Mannless deduction 219 00	910.00
\$5585 54    Duncan McDonald.   do.   94 00   94   94   94   94   94   94		Peter Lindsayless deduction 219 00 Hugh Cameron	219 00 219 00 219 00
PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA.		Duncan McDonald do 94 00	$egin{array}{cccc} 94 & 00 \ 94 & 00 \ \end{array}$
George Bell. less deduction 219 00 219 Hugh Niven. do. 94 00 94 Charles Campbell. do. 94 00 94 Charles Charles Campbell. do. 94 00 94 Charles Char			94 00
Charles Campbell do. 94 00 94  PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARY.  Hugh Urquhart D.D.less deduction 219 00 219 00  Robert Dobie less deduction 219 00 219 00  219 00  219 00  219 00  219 00  219 00  219 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  94 00  Alexander Buchan do. 94 00 94 00  William M. Inglis. do. 94 00 94 00  William Bell. do. 94 00 94 00  James McCaul. do. 94 00 94 00  John H. Mackerras.  PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.  Alex. Spence, D.Dless deduction. 219 00 219 00  James Sinclair. 194 00 194 00  James Sinclair. 194 00 194 00  William White. 198 deduction. 219 00 219 00  James Sinclair. 194 00 194 00  William White. 198 deduction. 194 00 194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 00  194 0		George Bellless deduction 219 00 Hugh Nivendo.	219 00
PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARY.   Hugh Urquhart D.D. less deduction   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   219 00   21	OIL, ties' Board.	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	94 00 94 00
Robert Dobie   Less deduction   219 00   219 00		PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARY.	94 00
Peter Vatson   do   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00   94 00	Rs.	Hugh Urquhart D.D.less deduction 219 00	219 00
James Mair   less deduction   94 00   94 00		Peter Watson 219 00	219 00 219 00
Hugh Lamont   do		James Mair loss del 219 00	94 00 219 00
John S. Lochead.   less deduction   219 00   219 00   51 8	219 00	Archibald Currie do. 94 00 Hugh Lamont do. 94 00	$\begin{array}{c c} 94 & 00 \\ 94 & 00 \\ \end{array}$
94 00 94 00 94 00 94 00 94 00 94 00 94 00 94 00 94 00 94 00 94 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00 219 00	194 00	Thomas Scott	$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON.    PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON.	94 00	John S. Locheadless deduction 219 00	219 00
Robert Neill		PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON.	01 01
Alexander Buchan. do. 94 00 94 00 94 00 219 00 219 00 William M. Inglis. do. 94 00 94 00 94 00 William Bell. do. 94 00 94 00 94 00 James McCaul. do. 94 00 94 00 94 00 John H. Mackerras. 106 50 PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.  Alex. Spence, D.D. less deduction. 219 00 219 00 George D. Ferguson. less deduction. 194 00 194 00 William White.		Robert Neill	
George Porteous. do. 94 00 94 00 219 00 219 00 William M. Inglis. do. 94 00 94 00 William Bell. do. 94 00 94 00 James McCaul. do. 94 00 94 00 John H. Mackerras. 94 00 94 00  PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.  Alex. Spence, D.D. less deduction 219 00 219 00 James Sinclair 194 00 194 00 William White		Archibald Walkerless deduction 104 00	219 00
219 00 219 00 219 00  William Bell. do. 94 00 94 00  James McCaul. do. 94 00 94 00  John H. Mackerras. 94 00 94 00  PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.  Alex. Spence, D.D. less deduction 219 00 219 00  James Sinclair 194 00 194 00  William White		George Portsons do 94 00	
219 00    James McCaul		William M. Inglie do 94 00	94 00
53 26 94 00 PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.  Alex. Spence, D.Dless deduction 219 00 219 00 319 00 George D. Ferguson. less deduction 194 00 194 00 William White.		William Rell	94 00
PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.  Alex. Spence, D.Dless deduction 219 00 219 00  James Sinclair		John H. Mackerras. do 94 00	94 00
219 00 George D. Ferguson. less deduction 194 00 194 00 William White		PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.	100 00 .
219 00 George D. Ferguson. less deduction 194 00 194 00 William White			219 00
		George D. Ferguson, logg ded. 194 00	194 00
1 MA UNI U VAINES STOVONIOLA	$\begin{bmatrix} 219 & 00 \\ 194 & 00 \end{bmatrix}$	James Signation do 94 00	194 00
94 00 William T. Canning do 94 00 94 00 94 00		William T. Canning do	94 00

38	Appendix A; Temporaliti	ES FUN	D.
	James B. Mullan do	94 00	94 00
	James C. Smith do	94 00	94 00
	Joseph Anderson	219 00	219 00
	William Millarless deduction	94 00	
RES	BYTERY OF QUEBEC.		
	John Cook, D.D	219 00	219 00
	David Shanks	219 00	219 00
	Duncan Anderson	$   \begin{array}{ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$   \begin{array}{cccc}     194 & 00 \\     94 & 00   \end{array} $
	Robert G. McLaren do	94 00	94 00
	Thomas G. Smith do	94 00	94 00
	Joseph Evans do	94 00	94 00
	J. Wells (New Richmond)less deduction	94 00	94 00
RES	BYTERY OF PERTH.		
	William Bain	219 00	219 00
	John McMorine, D.D. less deduction	219 00	219 00
	Solomon Mylne do	219 00	219 00
	Duncan Morrison do	219 00	219 00
	James Wilson do	94 00	94 00
	Walter Ross do	94 00	94 00
	Donald J. McLean do	94 00	94 00
	William White do William Millar do		94 00 94 00
PRES	BYTERY OF TORONTO.		
	John Tawse	219 00	219 00
	John Macmurchy (his widow 31st Dec.)	219 00	219 00
	John Barclay, D.D	219 00	219 00
	David Watsonless deduction	219 00	219 00
	John H. Mackerras	219 00	404.00
	William Clelandless deduction	194 00	194 00
	John Brown do	194 00	194 00
	James Bain do.	194 00	194 00
	William McKee	94 00 94 00	94 00 94 00
	William E. McKayless deduction	94 00	94 00
	David Camelon do James Carmichael do	94 00	94 00
	Kenneth McLennan	219 00	219 00
	Walter R. Rossless deduction	94 00	94 00
	James S. Mullan do	94 00	94 00
	Alexander McLennan. do	94 00	94 00
	John Gordon do	94 00	94 00
	James B. Muir do	94 00	94 00
	William Aitken do	94 00	94 00
	Alexander McDonald. do	78 34	94 00
	John Campbell do	94 00	94 00
	Samuel Porter	219 00	<b>219</b> 00
	Archibald Colquhoun	219 00	219 00 219 00
	Thomas Johnson (his widow 31st Dec.)	219 00 $219 00$	219 00 219 00
	Alexander Lewis	219 00	78 30
	D. J. Macdonnell do		20 89

### APPENDIX ]

PRESBYTERY (

George
James J
John W
John Ho
John H
Robert G
Alexande
Alexande
Matthew

PRESBYTERY OF

Robert B MartinW William James St William Henry Ed

Montreal, 30th M E. & O.

REPORT OF TH

To the Reverend connection wi

The Committee 1. Since the las at large, have had Greenshields, Esq

2. The engagen ing the year, and, 3. Every congreand accurate inform Mr. Croil has present to this report. It second, to which a the working of the In his efforts Mr. Ction of the minist Church. There are pendix, and it is to

pendix, and it is to if deemed good, act 4. Mr. Croil has i accept of any rem labours. Such an i

219 219 219 219 94	0 0
219 219 219	0 0
$\frac{219}{219}$	0
$\frac{219}{219}$	0
$\frac{219}{219}$	0
219	
	00
94	0/
94	00
70	63
94	00
219	00
37	98
3282	36
	00
D	. 7
Boar	a.
TH	E
ada i	n
hurcl	
hurel	h
- CELOI	
John	1
Johr	1
John dur	1
Johr dur lt.	n
John l dur lt. sited	,
John l dur lt. sited ation	, , , ,
John l dur lt. sited ation ended ; the	, , ,
dur lt. sited ation ended ; the ace to	n
durelt.  sited sation ended; the ace to arges. condi-	n ,, in l
dur lt. sited sation ended the ace to arges. ondi-	n , i l
dur lt. sited sation ended the ace to arges. ondi-	n
dur- lt. sited stion ended; the ace to arges. ondi- of the e ap- and,	
dur lt. sited sation ended the ace to arges. ondi-	
	219 94 94 219 219 37 282 37 Boar

### 70 APPENDIX C; MINISTERS' WIDOWS' & ORPHANS' FUND.

and the Committee feel that they cannot adequately express their gratitude to him for such a noble act.

5. The Committee have, as usual, gladly availed themselves of the advice and assistance of the Rev. A. Mathieson, D.D., the Rev. J. Jenkins, D.D., and the Rev. A. Paton, to whom they render their grateful thanks.

JOHN L. MORRIS, Secretary.

#### APPENDIX C.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Board of Managers of "The Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund" respectfully submit the following report of their transactions for the year ending 1st May, 1867:—

It was with profound sorrow the Board during the year had to record the death of John Greenshields, Esq., a member of the Board. While, in common with many others, they had to lament the loss which the Church had sustained, by his early removal from the duties of life, the Board felt they had special cause for regret, that by the sad dispensation they had been deprived of the wise counsel and energetic co-operation of one whose services they regarded of great value, in promoting the interests of the Fund committed to their management.

The Board have much satisfaction in stating that the Widows' and Orphans' Scheme continues to receive evidence of its popularity and efficiency in the steady increase of congregational collections. But while a general interest is manifested throughout the Church in the prosperity of the Fund, the Board have again to complain that, notwithstanding repeated injunctions, many congregations neglect to forward their collections before the 1st April, when the accounts for the year should be closed, and the Treasurer's Report prepared for presentation to the Synod. Confusion and incomplete statements are the unavoidable consequences of such remissness.

The detailed accounts of the Treasurer are transmitted along with this report. From these it appears that the number of congregations which have not remitted collections is 41.

Of congregations vacant, from which no returns have been made, although Presbyteries have been enjoined to take order that collections should be made and duly remitted, there are in Presbytery of Guelph 2, London 4, Ottawa 1, Perth 1, Toronto 6, Montreal 2, Glengary 4, Hamilton 4; total 24. More than one-half of the congregations on the Synod's Roll have made no collections. No correct estimate of the yearly revenue can, therefore, be made: and inextricable confusion is introduced into the accounts, which might be easily avoided, by ministers and congregations being duly attentive to the terms of payment.

The number of annuitants on the roll, at rendering of last Annual Report was 23; removed by death or marriage, 2\*; added during the year, 5†; now on roll—total, 26.

The memorial of Misses Mair referred to the Board by the Synod with unanimous "recommendation to their most favourable consideration," was discussed, and finding that there appeared to be nothing in the

\*Mrs. King, Mrs. Evans. †Mrs. Haig, Misses Mair, Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. McMurchy, and now Mrs. McMorine.

#### APPENDIX (

the Board, with \$80, to be dimin

The Board, decases, have properties together with departments of stipendiaries on certification that ent on him for the two-thirds (\$\frac{2}{3}\$) of entitled to receive Synod on this m

At the suggest out altering the widows' annuitie in the scale of co. \$80 and \$160, properly and annuities that to weaker congre

The Board hav of increasing am years, and female to the annuity, 1 (\$28) for two child four children, an may be.

Letters were see ber of their famillowing informatio and hence, accordiabout £100.

The Board hav Board and Trustee paid from Temporations of Professors Fund, shall be repaid over to the 'Fund, and would e to pay the arrears of Orphans' Fund, so

have already made. Further, to preve (Congregational Coare kept, it is hereling of the terms confessors or Ministers into that departmening these contribut that fund, and be enon the same condition.

The Board would the Fund to the 24t which govern their forced from an equit

The number of calthough the Synod with them in this makes under considera

ns' Fund.

ss their gra-

elves of the Rev. J. Jenneir grateful

S, Secretary.

INISTERS'

nd Orphans' transactions

year had to the Board. ent the loss m the duties t by the sad nd energetic at value, in anagement. Vidows' and oularity and ctions. But urch in the in that, noteglect to forints for the d for presennts are the

along with

been made, that collecresbytery of real 2, Glenngregations estimate of le confusion avoided, by erms of pay-

ast Annual during the

Synod with asideration," thing in the

# Appendix C; Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' Fund. 71

Constitutional Act to prevent the extension of the funds to such cases, the Board, with the sanction of the Synod, agreed to give an annuity of \$80, to be diminished one-half (\$40) on the death of either of them.

The Board, desirous to give specific action to their awards in such cases, have proposed the following by-law:—When a minister, who, together with his congregation, has regularly contributed to both departments of the Fund, shall die, leaving neither widow nor children stipendiaries on the Funds, that then his father, mother or sisters, on certification that they are poor, and have been to some extent dependent on him for their support, shall rank on the Fund, to the amount of entitled to receive. The Board crave the advice and sanction of the Synod on this matter.

At the suggestion of several congregations it was resolved that, without altering the principle by which congregational collections and widows' annuities are adjusted, there shall be an intermediate grade in the scale of collections between \$12 and \$60, and annuities between \$80 and \$160, preserving the same relations between the contributions and annuities that at present exists—a proposal deemed advantageous to weaker congregations.

The Board having taken into consideration the equity and propriety of increasing annuities to widows having children—males under 18 years, and females under 21 years of age—agreed to give an addition to the annuity, payable to the mother, of £4 (\$16) for one child; £7 four children; of £9 (\$36) for three children; £10 (\$40) for may be.

Letters were sent to all widows for information respecting the number of their family, and replies have been received, conveying the foland hence, according to the above scale, the excess required will be

The Board have made an arrangement with the Temporalities' Board and Trustees of Queen's College, that out of the sum annually paid from Temporalities' Fund to Queen's College the annual contributions of Professors, being ministers, to the Widows' and Orphans' Fund, shall be retained, as other ministers' contributions are, and paid over to the Treasurer of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, and would earnestly recommend to the Trustees of the College to pay the arrears due by Professors, being ministers, to Widows' and Orphans' Fund, so that they may be benefited by the payments they have already made.

Further, to prevent misconception in regard to the second account (Congregational Collections), in which the funds of the Corporation are kept, it is hereby declared that it is in accordance with the meaning of the terms constituting said department of the Funds, that Professors or Ministers, who have no congregations, by paying regularly into that department from their own or any other resources, and having these contributions placed in their name, shall, pro rata rank on on the same conditions as other ministers are.

The Board would earnestly direct the attention of contributors to the Fund to the 24th and 25th Sections of the Rules and Regulations which govern their procedure, which must be hereafter strictly enforced from an equitable regard to the interests of others.

The number of congregations in arrear continues undiminished although the Synod have repeatedly been earnestly requested to deal with them in this matter; and, as a remedy of this evil, the Board have under consideration a by-law, declaring that shall be de-

## 72 Appendix C; Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' Fund.

ducted from the benefits that would accrue from contributions paid to the Treasurer after the accounts for the year are made up. It is hoped, however, that, by strict attention to making regular payments

in future, such a remedy will be unnecessary.

The Board—convinced that more than their thanks are due to Arch. Ferguson, Esq., who, at the expense of immense labour and care, has completed the tabular forms of payments, suggested by the late Hew Ramsay, Esquire, and also another of payments by each minister, by which much time and trouble will be saved in the management of the Fund, and also by which each minister may see at a glance the state of his own payments, and be able to contrast them with others in nearly similar circumstances, a fact that may prove highly advantageous to the Funds of the Corporation—bring the zeal and assiduity of Mr. Ferguson expressly under the notice of the Synod as entitled to their gratitude and approbation.

All which is humbly submitted.

ALEX. MATHIESON, D.D., Chairman.

#### Congregational Collections.

#### Arrears due before May, 1866.

1867.		
June 2—OxfordRe	ev.	W. T. Canning\$ 2 50
Port Hope	66	D. Camelon 10 00
Simcoe	66	M. W. Livingstone 12 00
	66	F. Nicol 12 00
	66	William Barr 5 00
	66	J. Rannie 12 00
	66	J. Scott 4 00
July17—Cote St. George	66	A. Currie 7 50
25—Martintown	66	J. Mair 12 00
	66	J. Bain 26 00
Uxbridge	66	Wm. Cleland 4 00
		Trans Calculation and Transition
1867. Jan. 8—Osnabruck	66	R. Dobie 12 00
Richmond	66	W. White 3 50
	66	W. E. McKay 4 00
25—Orangeville	66	Wm. Stewart 5 00
Hornby	"	J. Gordon 10 00
Georgina	66	
Feb. 6—Arthur	"	J. Whyte 6 00 J. Gordon 6 00
North Dorchester	"	o. dordon in the
Gwillimbury	"	11 111 111011100
Pittsburgh	"	
North Easthope		Transcription of the second
Pickering	"	11. 10. 1000011111111111111111111111111
Point Levi	66	D. Anderson 12 50
Westminster	"	J. McEwen 12 00
		4000 60
		\$202 60

#### For the Year 1867.

4—Lachine	"	J. Thom	12 (	00
Tossorontio		A. McLennan	7 (	00

### APPENDIX

Jan.15-	-Arnpri
18-	-West
19-	-Valcar
	Montre
	Perth
00	Cornw
22-	-Coulon
26-	-Guelpl

Chatha 31—Lanarl Feb. 1—L'Orig

Niagar 2—Stratfo Seymor 3—Hemmi

7—Almont Beckwi 8—McNab

9—Kincaro Nottaw Fergus. Sherbro

12—Packen Willian Lancast Wawan

15—Beauhar Toronto 20—King

Hunting
Mar.20—Clarke
Melbour

Kingstor
21—Montreal
Ottawa.
Ross...
Darlingto

Whitby. 23—Ormstow Sterling.

26—Douglas Owen Sou Uxbridge Montreal, Newmark

30—Dundee... Eldon... Thorah... Smith's Fa

April 4—North Ge Middleville 11—Clifton...

Port Hope. 20—Vaughan.

Osnabruck Hamilton . Oxford . . . ns' Fund.

ions paid to e up. It is ar payments

due to Arch.
nd care, has
he late Hew
minister, by
ment of the
nce the state
ters in nearly
ntageous to
y of Mr. Fer
to their gra-

, Chairman.

5 00 6 00 12 50 12 00

\$202 60

n.... 32 00 ..... 12 00 ..... 12 00 ..... 7 00 Appendix C; Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' Fund. 73

Jan.15—Arnprior	
18—West King	12 00
19—Velcenti	0.90
	5 00
Montreal, St. Andrew's	000000000000000000000000000000000000
Perth " William Bair	160 00
Cornwall	1 37 65
22—Coulonge.	90 00
26—Guelah	5 00
Chatham G E	95 00
31_Leneyle D. Ross	7 50
31—Lanark D. Ross	6 60
	6 60
Triagara " C. C.	on 15 82
Stratiord	19 00
Devimonr.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
5—Hemminoford " T D	20 00
7 Almont J. Patterson	14 00
Book with Dr. McMorine	19 00
8—McNob and II	99 00
9—Kingowdia	19 90
	12 30
Tiottawasaga	9 50
rergus " C M	10 00
Buerbrooke " T T	24 00
13—I ackennam . " A 35	6 30
Williamstown" A. Mann	12 00
Langaget P. Watson	19 00
Wayyanal 1. McPherson	19 00
Wawanosh	5 00
15—Beauharnois	5 00
TOTORIO " D. D. "	24 71
20—King	36 00
	9 00
" I C 35 11	$\cdots 12 00 \parallel$
	4 00
Mingston.	24 50
21-Montreal St. Danks. W. M. Inglis.	80 00
Ottown	200 00 11
Ross Dr. Spence	20 00
Ross	14 00
Darlington	14 00
Trans.	7 00
W W C	22 90
Stering. " A D	12 50
" D I! 1	10 00
owen sound " D M	3 45
Uxbridge " D. Morrison William Clelan	18 00
	1 2 00
	29 19
30-Dundes J. Brown	19 50
Elden D. Ross	19 00
	15 00
Thorah	15 00
Smith's Falls " Solomon M.1.	24 00
April 4—North Georgetown " D. M.	5 00
Middleville & Dalhousio " Dar r	16 25
11—Clifton D. McLean	28 00 11
15_Huntle-G. Bell	20 00
Port II	7 00
20 Vougle D. Camelon.	90 00
vaugnan	20 00
OSHADITICK (4 TO TO 1.	12 00
" P P	12 00
	32 00
Oxford " W. T. Canning	3 50

	74	APPENDIX	C;	MINISTERS'	Widows'	&	ORPHANS'	FUND.
--	----	----------	----	------------	---------	---	----------	-------

May 3—Beechridge 8—Wolfe Island Pickering Chatham, C. W	"	G. Porteous W. R. Ross	$\frac{12}{13} \frac{00}{00}$
		\$13	876 30

#### Ministers who have not sent in their Collections since January last.

Saltfleet and BinbrookRev.	H. Niven
Dundas	J. Herald
Arthur "	J. Whyte
Leith and Johnson "	A. Hunter
Westminster"	J. McEwen
London "	F. Nicol
Bayfield and Varna "	H. Gibson
Richmond "	William White
Chelsea "	J. Sieveright
Belleville"	A. Walker
Pittsburgh "	William Bell
Roslin and Thurlow"	J. McCaul
Markham"	J. Campbell
Gwillimbury"	William McKee
Orangeville"	W. E. McKay
Georgina "	J. Gordon
Lindsay"	J. B. Muir
Quebec"	Dr. Cook
Point Levi"	D. Anderson
Leeds and Inverness "	A. Forbes
Three Rivers"	R. G. McLaren
Russeltown"	Wm. Masson
Montreal, St. Matthew's "	J. Fraser
Williamsburgh"	J. Davidson
Martintown "	J. Mair
Finch "	H. Lamont
Plantaganet "	T. Scott
Simcoe"	W. B. Livingstone
Hornby "	Wm. Stewart
Cote St. George	A. Currie
Scarboro'	J. Bain
Peterboro'	D. J. Macdonnell
North Dorchester"	J. Gordon
TOTAL DOTOHOSOCI	o. Goldon

#### Ministers' Contributions.

1866. July—Temporalities' Board	\$ 7	08	00
1867. Jan.—Temporalities' Board		44 12	
Dr. Snodgrass		12	
D. Stott	_		_
	\$14	182	00

APPENDIX

Arch. Fe F. W. T Estate o Mrs. Ma

From Su

" Ar

" F.

" Es

Mortgage Less repaid Loa Arch. Fer D. McNee

> Lent St. 6 No. 30 Ha " 24 " 00564 " 00659 " 00662 " 00731

Mortgages

Increase of

\$1000 Harbour I 1000 " 1000 Corporatio 1000 "

\$6000

Paid Interest Postage, env Discount on Torrance and Copy of Deed J. Creighton,

		1	
UND.	Appendix C; Ministers' Widows' & Orphans	'FUND	. 7
9 00 12 00 13 00 12 00 876 30	Donations.  Arch. Ferguson. F. W. Torrance. Estate of John Greenshields.  Mrs. Machar.	8	0 0 9 0 0 0
last.	Interest Received.		
	From Sundries and Debentures.  "Arch Ferguson.  "F. W. Torrance.  "Estate of John Greenshields.	955	5 70
	Morters grow due also con a s	\$3240	62
	Mortgages due the fund last year Less repaid Loan—	\$44922	00
	Arch. Ferguson		
::	400 00	2900	00
::	Amount Invested this year.	\$42022	00
	Lent St. Gabriel's Church, Montreal.       \$1887 27         No. 30 Harbour Bond.       1000 00         " 24 " " 1000 00         " 00564 Corporation Bond.       1000 00         " 00669 " " 1000 00         " 00731 " 1000 00		27
		\$49909 8 44922 0	
	Increase of Stock this year	\$4987 8	37
	Amount paid for Debentures.		
	The state of the s	\$1015 0 1015 0 872 50 895 00 895 0	0 0 0
	\$6000	905 00	_
3 00 4 00 3 00	Paid Interest on Debentures.  Postage, envelopes, &c.  Discount on silver.  Torrance and Morris' account.  Copy of Deed	\$100 1 18 20 25 00 11 05 10 00	
2 00 6 00 32 00	J. Creighton, Kingston, account	9 00	

#### 76 APPENDIX C; MINISTERS' WIDOWS' & ORPHANS' FUND.

#### Annuity Fund.

	Jı	ıly, 1	866.	Jany., 18	36
Mrs.	Roach	3 78	00	\$ 78	0
66	Grig r	71	50	71	5
"	Lambie	40	00	40	0
"	Smith	65	00	65	0
"	Ross	52	00	52	(
66	Brown	45	50	45	5
"	McClatchey	52	00	52	(
"	Ferguson	78	00	78	(
"	McLaurin	78	00	78	(
66	Anderson	65	00	65	(
66	Bell	65	00	65	(
"	Bryning	52	00	52	(
"	Mair	65	00	65	(
66	Milligan	78	00	78	(
"	Skinner	78	00	78	(
66	Dickie	52	00	52	(
66	Darrach	71	50	71	1
66	Campbell	71	50	71	1
66	Machar	138	00	138	(
"	Moodie	65	00	65	(
66	McLean	73	00	78	(
66	Haig			48	(
"	Misses Mair			40	(
66	Johnson			26	(
"	McMurchy			78	(
"	Evans			40	(
	8:	1439	00	\$1671	(
				1439	(
				\$3110	6

#### Comparative Statement.

	1866		186	7.	Incre	ase. Decrease
Balance in May last	\$ 1076	68	\$ 20	05	in favor of	Treasurer.
Capital due the Fund last year	44922	00	49909	87	4987	
Cong. collections in arrear since Jany.	250	00	$\frac{202}{1376}$			$\frac{47}{109} \frac{4}{2}$
Interest collected	2552					17
Returned loans Ministers' contributions .	1450		$\frac{2900}{1482}$			
Donations			471			20

#### Disbursements.

	186	66.	1867.			
Charges	\$ 93	38	\$ 173 42	\$ 80		
Investments			7484 87		87	
Annuities to Widows		45	3110 66	656	21	
Balance on hand	1076	68	Due the	Treas. 20	15	

#### APPEND

Charges ..... Investments . . . Annuities to W

Montreal, 13th 1

ANNUAL REPO

The Trustees of nual Report to the

important change A majority of t professional gentl Parliament under Surgeons of Kings negotiations with Board discontinue upon the applicati sity. By the artic as Undergraduate amination appoint versity Register.
conferring Degrees
the rank of Gradus
of the College Sen tween the past hi present arrangeme the University, bu teaching of Medicin buildings. The au procure a suitable e procure a suitable eafter next, when the purposes of Queen's owing to the inadequation afforded by the now rapidly increas: to much greater adments where they a This change, whimembers of the Medin immediate connections.

in immediate conne advantageous one, a

52 00

 $71 50 \\ 71 50$ 

 $\begin{array}{c} \mathbf{138} \ 00 \\ \mathbf{65} \ 00 \end{array}$ 

78 00

 $\frac{48}{40} \frac{00}{00}$ 

26 66

78 00

40 00

\$1671 66

\$3110 66

e. Decrease.

47 40

109 27

reasurer.

1439 00

#### General Account Comme

ı	General Acce	ount Current.	
	Charges	Balance on hand last year \$1076 Congregational Collect'ns 202 since Jany. 1376 Ministers' contributions. 1482 Interest collected 3240 Returned loans 2900 Donations 471 Balance due Treasurer 20	00 30 00 62 00
	\$10768 95	\$10768 9	95

Appendix D; Report of Queen's University.

Montreal, 13th May, 1867.

ARCH. FERGUSON, Treasurer.

## APPENDIX D.

# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE.

The Trustees of Queen's College, in once more presenting their Annual Report to the Synod, would, in the first place, notice one or two important changes which have taken place during the year.

A majority of the teaching staff of the Medical Faculty with other professional gentlemen was incorporated by an Act of last Session of Parliament under the name of "The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Kingston." Upon the passing of this Act, and after friendly negotiations with these gentlemen by conference and otherwise, the Board discontinued the teaching of Medical subjects in the College, and upon the application of the Royal College, affiliated it with the University. By the articles of affiliation Students of Medicine are admitted as Undergraduates of the University, on passing a Matriculation Examination appointed by the Senate, and are enrolled as such in the University Register. The Royal College did not apply for the power of conferring Degrees, and Undergraduates in Medicine are promoted to the rank of Graduates after professional Examinations at the instance of the College Senate. This alliance preserves a close connection between the past history of Medical education at Kingston, and the present arrangements for its continuance. Without any expense to the University, but for an annual rent as hitherto, facilities for the teaching of Medicine are given to the Royal College in the University buildings. The authorities of this new Institution expect to be able to procure a suitable edifice of their own by the beginning of the Session after next, when the rooms now occupied by them will be used for the purposes of Queen's College, for which they are very much required, owing to the inadequate and in many respects unsuitable accommodation afforded by the original buildings. In these rooms the Library, now rapidly increasing, and the contents of the Museum, can be placed to much greater advantage than in the small and subdivided apartments where they are at present.

This change, which when first proposed was not acceptable to the members of the Medical Faculty, who would have preferred to remain in immediate connection with the University, has been felt to be an advantageous one, and while it relieves the Board of many responsi-

Another change to be noticed is the resignation of Joseph A. Allen, Esq., Lecturer on the important subject of Civil History. Mr. Allen did not discharge any of the duties of his office before he saw the propriety of placing his resignation in the hands of the Board. This Lectureship has never had any salary attached to it, and it may be difficult

to supply the vacancy which has occurred.

The Trustees deem it proper to allude to the Kingston Grammar School, because of its connection with the University as an affiliated Institution. Some years ago the Preparatory School of Queen's College was united with it. By the articles of affiliation the Professors in the Arts' Department of the College are Visitors of the School. Scholarships founded by private liberality are competed for by pupils belonging to it, and are enjoyed by the successful Candidates during the first year of the College Course in Arts. The teaching staff consists of a Rector-Samuel Woods, Esq., who is a Graduate of the University of Toronto, and a member of St. Andrew's Church—a Mathematical Master, and an Assistant Classical and English Master. There are also arrangements by which instructions are given in drawing and drill. The scholars are exclusively Grammar School pupils, being admitted to that rank after an examination by the Government Inspector of Grammar Schools. The Inspector reports the Institution to be second to none of its class in Upper Canada in respect to efficiency, while the emoluments of the teachers are not equalled by any. The boys in attendance number 71, and in October last the School sent seven Intrants to College. This Session ten of the prize and honour men in the Arts' Department, including the most distinguished Students of the first and second years, were from this Institution, while for several years some of our most diligent and successful Students have come from it.

With respect to the attendance at Queen's College the Registrar shows 34 Students in Arts, and 15 in Theology. Of the former 10 have declared themselves to be Students having the Ministry in view, and it will be gratifying to the Synod to learn that the two most distinguished Graduates of the year, both of whom carried very high honours, are of that number. The four who will appear before the Synod as Candidates for License will, it is believed, prove a valuable accession to the ranks of the Ministry. They have all been faithful Students, and should they carry into the pastoral office the same habits of attention and perseverance which they have maintained throughout their College Course, they will, with the blessing of the Master whom they are engaged to serve, prove to be workmen who need not be ashamed. Another very good Student, who is a Master of Arts, and would have finished his Theological Course this Session, was obliged, after a partial attendance, to return home on account of ill-health.

The Trustees cannot refrain from adverting here to a subject which must be of the greatest interest to your Reverend Court. The number of Students offering for the Ministry is far short of the Church's wants. It bears a very inconsiderable proportion to the number of vacancies within the bounds of the Synod. On the part of young men, or their parents, or both, with whom expense would be a secondary matter, there is obviously a growing unwillingness to come forward to the help of the Church. This state of things demands the most serious consideration, and the Trustees hope that the Synod will be

APPEN

able to devise It is not indeed denominations has been durin the duty of ex and by its own supply of able your part ough fidence in the v for the purpose Elders, in their induce pious an istry. In the e usually decide t necessarily bese belief, the Paste mortals can aspi of the young wi Until the office-l fairly and earner cluding that the ing that our dut it deserves. This subject is

presentation by the The members of which they proportion, a consideral Synod. This vising of a fresh interference of the thing of a fresh interpretation of the things of the Ministry with sparses from the Ministers and the Ministers and every facility in the Ministers and Ministe

Most careful att administration of ticularly those wh promoting the att ably rewarding th qualification for he the honour of ol Trustees refer to ti on which Scholars mend the example each of which has mendation for the all Bursaries are a Presbyteries adopt the Synod will bri upon particular co tributions, will find time at least one yo will be led to take the prosecution of Trustees have the of EDWARD H. HAR sposes of all University, y-seven Stuhere is good t. ph A. Allen, Mr. Allen

h was often-

RSITY.

ph A. Allen,
Mr. Allen
saw the proThis Lecy be difficult

n Grammar an affiliated en's College essors in the Scholarships pelonging to he first year of a Rector of Toronto, aster, and an rrangements The scholars o that rank of Grammar ond to none the emolus in attendn Intrants to in the Arts' the first and l years some

om it. ne Registrar e former 10 stry in view, wo most disd very high r before the e a valuable been faithful same habits throughout faster whom need not be of Arts, and was obliged, l-health.

abject which
. The numthe Church's
e number of
young men,
a secondary
ome forward
ds the most
ynod will be

able to devise measures by which it may be to some extent remedied. It is not indeed peculiar to our Branch of the Church, for by almost all denominations of Christians, both in the Old World and the New, it has been during the past year specially noticed and lamented. It is the duty of every ecclesiastical organization, within its own sphere and by its own activities, to exert itself to the utmost, to find a larger supply of able and diligent Ministers. Judiciously directed efforts on your part ought to effect some improvement; and with no small confidence in the wisdom of your counsels, we solicit your interposition, for the purpose of influencing the members of Synod, Ministers and Elders, in their several districts, to use their utmost endeavours to induce pious and talented young men to give themselves to the Min-In the entire absence of such encouragements and prospects as usually decide the choice of a profession, all attempts of this kind are necessarily beset with difficulties; but if, in accordance with our firm belief, the Pastoral office is the most dignified and useful to which mortals can aspire, arguments fitted to imbue the susceptible minds of the young with the spirit of this conviction may be easily found. Until the office-bearers of the Church have done what they can to urge fairly and earnestly such arguments, there can be no reason for concluding that the case is a desperate one, and as little reason for thinking that our duty with reference to it has received the attention which

This subject is the more readily introduced because of a strong representation by the Senate to the Board of Trustees with regard to it. The members of Senate have prepared a Scheme, in accordance with which they propose to visit personally, during the ensuing College vacation, a considerable number of the Churches within the bounds of the Synod. This visitation will have for its object, generally, the awakening of a fresh interest in the College and the ends for which it was founded, and particularly the presenting of the claims of the Gospel Ministry with special reference to the wants of the Church. The Trustees feel assured that the Synod will regard this proposal with favour, and will give it all the sanction of their authority, and that the Ministers and other office-bearers in particular charges will offer every facility in their power is corder to the wants.

every facility in their power in order to give effect to it. Most careful attention continues to be given to the provision and administration of means for the assistance of deserving Students, particularly those who have the Ministry in view. For the purpose of promoting the attainment of a higher order of merit, as well as suitably rewarding those who successfully strive after it, the minimum qualification for holding Scholarships has been considerably raised, and the honour of obtaining them has been thereby enhanced. Trustees refer to the Calendar for full information respecting the terms on which Scholarships and Bursaries are awarded, and specially commend the example set by the Presbyteries of Kingston and London, each of which has instituted a Bursary, reserving the right of recommendation for the enjoyment of it subject to the condition on which all Bursaries are awarded by examination. It is quite certain that Presbyteries adopting this mode of supporting the Bursary Scheme of the Synod will bring their influence and authority to bear directly upon particular congregations towards the securing of regular contributions, will find in it a special reason for inducing from time to time at least one young man to devote himself to the Ministry, and will be led to take a lively interest in his welfare and success during the prosecution of his studies. In connection with this subject the Trustees have the greatest gratification in mentioning the liberality of EDWARD H. HARDY, Esq., Kingston, in founding a Scholarship for

open competition, of the annual value of fifty dollars, in addition to the close Scholarship of the same value founded by him last year.

A very large number of valuable donations to the Library has been received since the date of last report. Of these the Trustees desire to make grateful acknowledgment.

The Executors of the late George Michie, Esq., Toronto, have paid to the Board a legacy of \$2000, of which it has been resolved to make a permanent investment under the name of "The Michie Bequest." This exemplary liberality deserves the highest commendation.

The Trustees have long been convinced of the importance of instituting an additional Professorship in Theology, for the purpose of securing a better distribution of the labours connected with that Department. The attainment of this object they keep steadily in view in the expenditure of the funds of the Institution, and have represented the urgency of the project to the Colonial Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, with which there has been

encouraging correspondence.

The Treasurer's statements, duly audited and approved by the Board, are herewith submitted. They give full details as to the financial position of the College. Last year the Board had the pleasure of reporting a considerable reduction in the general expenses. The statement of ordinary revenue and expenditure now presented shows a still further reduction of \$257.36, although heavy repairs, which were much needed, and which have both improved the appearance of the buildings and increased their security against the influences of the weather, had to be effected at a cost of \$352.21, greater by \$161.28 than the outlay of the preceding year for the same purpose. The other items of general expense are of such a nature that very little reduction is possible to even the most rigid economist. The Balance sheet shows \$754.09 at the credit of the College in the Commercial Bank. Against this sum have to be placed liabilities amounting to \$1003.42, giving a deficit of \$249.09, less than that of last year by \$217.42. It is so far gratifying that the financial condition of the Institution has slightly improved since this time last year. The Trustees, however, regret that they have no funds at their command for the purpose of increasing those appliances which, in the various Departments of instruction, would be of essential service to both Professors and Students. and would materially extend the usefulness of this seat of learning, in the attainment of the great ends for which it was originally founded. Keeping these ends constantly in view, they can only hope that amongst its friends there may spring up that spirit of liberality which, in recent times, has contributed very largely to the extension and efficiency of similar establishments in other coun-

Copies of the Calendar for next Session will be sent to the Synod for distribution among its members. All announcements contained in it will be rigidly adhered to. Particular request is made that those who receive it will give information as to its contents to parties to whom such information may be useful.

All which is respectfully submitted in the name and by the appointment of the Board of Trustees.

(Signed)

Kingston, 25th April, 1867.

JOHN HAMILTON,

Chairman.

No. 1.-STA THE

Government

Grant from C

APPE

mittee of t] Scotland, £ Temporalities Dividend 6 1 annum on Stock in Bank of Ca Interest on Me Bank depos Fees-Class & tion, balance Rent of Med months...

Queen's College, 15th April, Audited and four

Kingston, 20th

oved by the ls as to the ard had the eral expenses. ow presented eavy repairs, d the appearast the influ-2.21, greater ame purpose. re that very nomist. The e in the Comities amountat of last year dition of the t year. The eir command n the various to both Prousefulness of for which it in view, they ring up that

the Synod for contained in de that those rties to whom

very largely n other coun-

d by the ap-

IILTON, Chairman

## APPENDIX D; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

81

No. 1.—STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE AT KINGSTON FOR THE YEAR ENDING 10TH APRIL, 1867.

1011 HI HIL, 1001.						
REVENUE. EXPENDITURE.						
Government Grant \$5000   Grant from Colonial Committee of the Church of Scotland, £300 Stg	50					
Foundation scho- larship 40 00 1539 49						
Balance, surplus. 224 42						
\$12286 41 \$12286 41						
Queen's College, Kingston, W. IRELAND, Secretary & Treas.  Audited and found correct as per separate certificate.	11					
Kingston, 20th April, 1867.  JAMES RIDDELL, JOHN CREIGHTON.						

No. 2.—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE AT KINGSTON FOR THE YEAR ENDING 10th APRIL, 1867.

#### RECEIPTS.

Balances 10th April, 1866, Cash in Bank \$5783	16
Cash on hand	
Government Grant 5000	
Grant from Col. Committee of Church of Scotland 1463	34
Temporalities' Board 2000	
Bank Dividends 1920	
	. 00
Interest on Mortgages \$284 27 Bank deposits 367 69	
Dehenters 102 91	
Debentures 193 21	4.00
	5 17
Fees—Class, Mat. & Graduation, 1864-65 24 00	
$1865-66 \dots 272 00$	
$1866-67 \dots 852 \ 40$	
1148	3 40
Rent of Medical Hall 187	50 12564 41
Scholarships and Prize Essays 1534	24
Observatory 500	00
Observatory	677
r unds for investment	. 07
Leitch Memorial Funds 1799	38 4495 29
	-
	\$22843 47
DISBURSEMENTS.	
Salaries as per Statement No. 1 \$10522	50
Disbursements as per Statement No. 1 1539	49 12061 99
Observatory—Paid Observer on account Salary 330	
Adventising	30
Advertising 5	1 90
Printing 19	20
Cool \$8 Hardward \$9.60	1 60

	Disbursements as per Statement No. 1 Observatory—Paid Observer on account Salary	330 5	49 00 50	12061	99
1	Printing	19	20		
1	Coal \$8. Hardware \$3 60	11	60		
1	Books \$2 63. Messenger City Hall \$2	4	63		
1	Shovelling Snow		75		
1	R. White, druggist, sundries	1	68	373	36
1	Fees—Paid Treasurer of Library, Matriculation fees	188	00		
1	Paid Prof. Nat. Philosophy	40	00		
1	Paid J. S. Lochead, fees returned	50	00	278	00
1	Furniture—Paid for Seal Press			7	00
1	Scholarships and Prize Essays—Paid as Per State-				
1	ment No. 4			1769	03
1	Leitch Memorial Funds—Invested Prov. Debentures	1600	00		
1	Funds for Investment—Invested in Prov. Debentures		00		
1	Prince of Wales Scholarship—Invested in Prov. Deb.		00		
	Mowat Scholarship—Invested in Prov. Debentures			7600	00
	Commercial Bank. Balance in Bank		00	754	09
1				.0.	-

\$22843 47

Queen's College,	Kingston,	1
15th April.	1867.	1

W. IRELAND, Secretary & Treas.

Audited and found correct as per separate certificate.

Kingston, 20th April, 1867.

JAMES RIDDELL, JOHN CREIGHTON. APPEN

No. 3—BALA OF G APRI

Royal Charte Class apparat Library, expe Furniture, &c Bank Stock at par...

 $16\frac{1}{2}$  acres 100 acres 100 acres 100 acres

Lands, viz.:

College School
College Prem
Mortgages on
A. J. Ma
D. McM
G. Neil
J. McM

D. McM G. Neil J. McM W. Smi Ralston-Campbe John Mo

Leitch M College Prince of Mowat S

Provincial Deb

Toronto Scholar Kingston Schol

Law Costs acco Commercial Bar

Toronto Scholar Kingston Schola Prince of Wales Mowat Scholarsl

Leitch Memorial Funds for Inves Scholarships and Observatory ... Profit and Loss

Queen's College, 15th April, Audited and for

Kingston, 20th

SITY.

17

 $\begin{array}{c} 40 \\ 50 \ 12564 \ 41 \\ 24 \\ 00 \\ 67 \\ 38 \ 4495 \ 29 \end{array}$ 

\$22843 47

50 49 12061 99 00 50

68 373 36 00 00

00 278 00 7 00

 $\begin{array}{c} 1769 \ 03 \\ 00 \\ 00 \end{array}$ 

00 00 7600 00 754 09

\$22843 47

AND, vry & Treas.

RIDDELL, REIGHTON.

# APPENDIX D; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

No. 3—BALANCE SHEET, SHOWING ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE AT KINGSTON ON THE 10th APRIL, 1867.

83

Ì	Royal Charten and C					
	Royal Charter, cost of.  Class apparatus.  Library, expenditure on.  Furniture, &c  Bank Stock—320 shares Commercial Bank Stock— at par.  Lands, viz.:			3338	3 92 8 94 9 09	
	$16\frac{1}{2}$ acres in Kingston—Nominal value $100$ acres N. $\frac{1}{2}$ Lot No. 19, 12 Con., Portland $100$ acres W. $\frac{1}{2}$ " 19, 2 Con., Marmora $100$ acres E. $\frac{1}{2}$ " 21, 11 Con., Belmont	\$1320 300 300 300	0 00 0 00 0 00 0 00			
	College School Premises, cost.  College Premises.  Mortgages on Real Estate, viz.:			14100 $1149$ $35993$	54	
	A. J. Macdonell. D. McMillan. G. Neilson. J. McMahon. W. Smith. Ralston—" Prince of Wales" Scholarship. Campbell—" Mowat" Scholarship. John Morton.	3000 800 106 400 600	00			
	Provincial Debentures, viz.:  Leitch Memorial Fund  College Funds  Prince of Wales Scholarship  Mowat Scholarship	1600 5400 400 200	00 00 00	10343	21	
]	Toronto Scholarship Stock—7 shares Com. Bank Kingston Scholarship Stock—10 shares Com. Bank	785 1113		7600	00	
1	Law Costs account		_	1898 2 750 8 754 (	50	
2	Cr. Coronto Scholarship Endowment. Cingston Scholarship Endowment. Crince of Wales Scholarship Endowment. Cowat Scholarship Endowment.	800 ( 1113 ( 800 (	00 00 00	6098 1	2	
1	eitch Memorial Funds		_ ;	3513 0 1799 3 164 5 343 1	8   9   3	

 Scholarships and Prize Essays
 164 59

 Observatory
 343 13

 Profit and Loss Account
 296 08

 109981 94

Queen's College, Kingston, W. IRELAND, Secretary & Treas.

Audited and found correct as per separate certificate.

Kingston, 20th April, 1867.

F

JAMES RIDDELL, JOHN CREIGHTON.

84 APPENDIX D	: Report of	QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.
---------------	-------------	---------------------

-	No. 4—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS ON
١	ACCOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZE ESSAYS FOR
١	THE YEAR ENDING 10TH APRIL, 1867.

RECEIPTS.				
Balance on hand, 10th April, 1866		\$	577	92
On account 1866-67 35 00  Prize Essays. Balance 1865-66	81	20		
Foundation Scholarship	$   \begin{array}{r}     45 \\     40 \\     60 \\     243   \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 00 \\ 00 \\ 88 \end{array}$		
Allan Scholarship. Prince of Wales Scholarship. Trustees Scholarship. Balance 1866-67. Faculty Scholarship.	50 62 28 65 80	78 50 00		
Watkins Scholarship.       \$60 00         St. Paul's, No. 1, Montreal, 1865–66.       \$60 00         1866–67.       60 00	120			
St. Paul's, No. 2, Montreal, 1865–66	120	00		
Leitch Memorial Scholarship.  Hardy Scholarship. Open.  Hardy Scholarship. Close.	70 50 50	$\begin{array}{c} 00 \\ 00 \end{array}$		
Synod Scholarship. St. Andrew's, Scotland, £10 Stg. Aberdeen University, £7 Stg. Toronto Ladies' Scholarship. Kingston Ladies' Scholarship.	45 48 33 42 60	$00 \\ 64 \\ 57 \\ 00$		
Mowat Scholarship. Campbell Scholarship.	58 80	67	1534	24
DISBURSEMENTS.		90	32112	16
Kingston Presbytery Scholarship. Paid W. Malloy, balance 1865–66	\$36	00		
Paid J. Gandier, 1866–67	60	00	96	00
Prize Essays—Paid R. Jardine, Montreal Prize, 1865–66 Paid N. F. Dupuis, Ottawa Prize, 1865–66		00	80	00
Foundation Scholarship—Paid W. H. Fuller Gaelic Scholarship—Paid D. Strachan Colonial Committee Scholarship No. 2—Paid J. M. Gray Colonial Committee Scholarship No. 4—Paid D. Fraser		00	40	00 00
Colonial Committee Scholarship No. 5—Paid D. Mc-Gillivray	45	00	150	00
Allan Scholarship—Paid S. McMorine, bal. 1865–66 Paid J. S. Eakin, 1866–67		$_{00}^{00}$		
		_	75	00

#### APPENI

Trustees Schol 1865-66...

Faculty Scholar

Watkins Schola

St. Paul's, Mont Gregor, ball Paid R. Can

St. Paul's. Monta balance 186 Paid S. Mc.

Bursary Commi balance 186 Colonial Commit balance 186 Paid R. Jard Paid J. Ferg Paid D. McG

Leitch Memorial Hardy Open Scho Hardy Close Sch 1865-66.... Paid P. H. E

Synod Scholarshi St. Andrew's, Sco

Aberdeen University balance 1865– Paid A. Niche

Toronto Ladies' S
1865-66....
Paid P. S. Li

Kingston Ladies' balance 1865-Paid J. A. Mac

Mowat Scholarship

Campbell Scholars Balance....

Queen's College, K 15th April, 18 Audited and four

Kingston, 20th A

SITY	7.	
MEN	TS C	ON OR
\$	577	92
20		
00 00 00 88 00 78 50 00		
00		
00 00 00 00 00 64 57 00 00 67	1534	24
_	2112	_
9	2112	10
00	96	00
$\frac{00}{00}$	00	00
_	40	00 00
$_{00}^{00}$	00	
00	150	00
00	75	00
		-

APPENDIX D; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UN	VIVERSIT	Y. 8
Trustees Scholarship—Paid W. Muckleston, balan-	ce	
1865-66	. \$17 50 . 40 50	)
Faculty Scholarship—Paid A. Nicholson, bal. 1865–6 Paid J. Burgess, 1866–6	66 32 50	)
Watkins Scholarship—Paid R. Crawford, bal. 1865–6 Paid T. McGuire, 1866–6		
St. Paul's, Montreal, Scholarship No. 1—Paid P. Me Gregor, balance 1865–66		
St. Paul's. Montreal, Scholarship No. 2—Paid D. Frase balance 1865–66 Paid S. McMorine, 1866–67	00 0.	90 00
Bursary Committee Scholarship—Paid R. Campbel	1	90 00
Colonial Committee Scholarship—Paid W. McLennar balance 1865–66.  Paid R. Jardine, balance 1865–66.  Paid J. Ferguson, balance 1865–66	27 50 25 00	22 50
Paid D. McGillivray, balance 1865–66  Leitch Memorial Scholarship—Paid A. H. Ireland  Hardy Open Scholarship—Paid J. Montgomery  Hardy Close Scholarship—Paid P. S. Livingston, bal. 1865–66  Paid P. H. Edmison, 1866–67.		97 50 70 00 50 00
Synod Scholarship—Paid Wm. Malloy St. Andrew's, Scotland—Paid J. M. Gray, bal. 1865–66 Paid D. P. Niven 1866–67	24 29 48 64	75 00 45 00
Aberdeen University Scholarship—Paid R. Chambers, balance 1865–66 Paid A. Nicholson, 1866–67.	17 03	72 93
oronto Ladies' Scholarship—Paid J. H. Nimmo, bal.	33 57	50 60
Paid P. S. Livingston 1866–67.	21 00 42 00	63 00
ingston Ladies' Scholarship—Paid N. F. Dupuis, balance 1865–66	30 00 60 00	
owat Scholarship—Paid J. Stuart, balance 1865–66. Paid G. L. B. Fraser, 1866–67.	$\frac{34}{62} \frac{00}{00}$	90 00
ampbell Scholarship—Paid M. R. Rowse		96 00 80 00 843 13
Audited and found correct as per separate certificate.	ELAND, retary &	
Kingston 20th April 100%	S RIDDE CREIGH	ELL,

#### APPENDIX E.

REPORT ON BURSARY SCHEME FOR THE YEAR ENDING 22ND MAY, 1867.

The Committee on the Bursary Scheme beg leave to submit the following report:—

It appears from the Financial Statement, which is herewith transmitted for the information of the Synod, that the amount received by the Treasurer since last report is \$397.95, while the expenditure during the same period has been \$512.10. It will be observed, however, that the expenditure includes the repayment of two sums of \$120 each from the congregation of St. Paul's, Montreal, which go into the hands of the College Treasurer, and are paid out by him for Scholarships awarded by the Senatus. It is to be remembered, also, that the receipts do not fully represent the sums contributed by Congregations and Presbyteries, as the Treasurer of the College receives, besides what is given by the congregation of St. Paul's, \$60 from each of the Presbyteries of Kingston and London. In order, therefore, to shew the whole amount contributed by the Church for the Scholarship and Bursary Scheme a statement of these contributions also is included to the Financial return.

The financial aspect of the Scheme is in some degree improved since last report, when a balance of only \$121 remained to meet the first payments of the Session, whereas now the balance in hand for the same purpose is \$287.17. The increase in the number of congregations contributing is also gratifying. Last year the number was 39. This year it is, including the Kingston and London Presbyteries, 50, or 11 more. Still, however, more than one-half of its congregations have failed in complying with the recommendation of the Synod, and this we shall briefly endeavour to shew is a serious evil, and a great hindrance to the prosperity and extension of our Church.

The beneficial influence which the Scholarships and Bursaries under the management of your Committee have in securing a high standard of literary and theological attainment (not even a Bursary being awarded, except a fourth at least of the marks in each subject at the University examinations be reached by the candidate) is itself of very great importance. They are not only, however, extremely valuable in this respect. They are now become still more absolutely necessary in order that the supply of ministers for our Church may be maintained, and augmented.

The number of Students for the Ministry is diminishing instead of being increased. The complaint, we believe, is not peculiar to our own Church, but is common to other branches of the Church of Christ both in Scotland and in Canada. We have, however, to do with it at present mainly with regard to our own case, and to endeavour, if possible, to find a remedy for a state of things so fitted to awaken our deepest anxiety.

No doubt ev Church ought to young men who Ministry, and will Flock of Christ. found of this des to prosecute his the pastoral offic college, of books years before any board, \$140 is the to maintain him expense to be def who are quite ab doubtless much t may, that, very fe if they were to se the actual expens time, in a great n while other profes temptations. And of course are whol mencing a course are enabled to do vations to underg to support themsel short a period as t after a time by w studies altogether, applying for an ap by their labours tl

In these circums ficient supply of prexternal aid must be out the country to by the Synod for th been able to give m in one or two specia paid to the College Treasurer, and with economy has been i and to fulfil, as far a has now been disc Much, however, is s position. Consideri from the recipients, importance of doing of deserving Studen opinion that the obje secure that the two \$100, and the Bursan well be expected to one of the most effe the adequate supply Gospel to our cities, stitutions founded by aries to the heathen,

position to finish th

No doubt every Presbytery, every minister and member of our Church ought to make it their object to seek out and encourage those young men whose inclinations lead them to desire to study for the Holy Ministry, and who may appear likely to become useful Pastors of the Flock of Christ. Supposing, however, that a young man has been found of this description, the question then arises, how is he to be able to prosecute his studies for seven years before he can fully enter upon the pastoral office? What with the expenses of travelling to and from college, of books, and of class fees, which must now be paid for four years before any return of them is made, and the increased expense of board, \$140 is the lowest sum which can safely be stated as necessary to maintain him during a session at the University. And how is this expense to be defrayed? It may be said, that there are many parents who are quite able, if they were willing to provide for it. There is doubtless much truth in this. The fact is, however, disguise it as we may, that, very few comparatively being wealthy, they consider, that if they were to send their sons to college, they would not only have the actual expense of maintaining them there, but would at the same time, in a great measure, lose their services for a lengthened period, while other professions and employments hold out greater pecuniary temptations. And thus many excellent and pious young persons, who of course are wholly unable to support themselves, are kept from commencing a course of preparation for the Holy Ministry. Or, if they are enabled to do so, many of them have great difficulties and privations to undergo. There is little or no private teaching by which to support themselves, they cannot now get Common Schools for so short a period as that of the summer vacation, and, if not compelled after a time by want of means to abandon the prosecution of their studies altogether, they are not unfrequently under the necessity of applying for an appointment to a Grammar School, in order to obtain, by their labours there for a year or two, enough to put them in a position to finish their college course.

In these circumstances it is evident, that if we desire to have a sufficient supply of properly qualified ministers for our Church, greater external aid must be given to enable promising young men throughout the country to undergo the necessary preparation wisely required by the Synod for the work of the ministry. Your Committee have not been able to give more than \$30 as a Bursary to any Student, except in one or two special cases. A considerable amount of debt had to be paid to the College for moneys formerly advanced as Bursaries by its Treasurer, and with the limited means at their disposal the strictest economy has been necessary in order at once to meet this obligation, and to fulfil, as far as possible, the objects of the Scheme. That debt has now been discharged, and a small balance remains on hand. Much, however, is still requisite in order to place the Fund in a proper position. Considering the higher standard of attainments required from the recipients, the pecuniary circumstances of not a few, and the importance of doing everything in our power to increase the number of deserving Students of Divinity, your Committee are unanimously of opinion that the object now to be aimed at is to provide means and to secure that the two Scholarships of the Scheme shall not be less than \$100, and the Bursaries not less than \$60 each. And the Church may well be expected to put forth greater efforts to ensure this result, as one of the most effectual ways, humanly speaking, of providing for the adequate supply of our vacant congregations, and sending the Gospel to our cities, our villages, and our backwoods. If there are Institutions founded by a genuine beneficence for the training of Missionaries to the heathen, how much more ought we to make proper pro-

NDING 22ND

ubmit the fol-

rewith transt received by enditure duryed, however, s of \$120 each go into the a for Scholaralso, that the congregations besides what a of the Presto shew the ship and Burcluded to the

proved since meet the first hand for the of congregamber was 39. sbyteries, 50, ongregations e Synod, and and a great

rsaries under igh standard ursary being ubject at the itself of very ely valuable ely necessary be maintain-

ng instead of culiar to our rch of Christ do with it at avour, if posawaken our vision for the training of ministers for the building up of the Church of Christ, and for the reclaiming of those who are still wandering far from God and from righteousness in our own land! And while this is in the opinion of your Committee the solemn duty of the Church in general, wealthy friends of the Church can scarcely do it a greater service than by giving liberally to your Scholarship and Bursary Fund. A vast amount of good would be effected in this way at a comparatively small expense. A sum equal to the ordinary income of two of our settled ministers, for the support of themselves and their families, would suffice for the removal of the pecuniary difficulties in the way of the training up of twenty deserving young men studying with a view to the ministry.

Your Committee, before concluding this report, beg leave to suggest, that, as part of the funds of the Scheme is, with the sanction of the Synod, awarded as Scholarships, and the Presbyteries of Kingston and London, and the congregation of St. Paul's, Montreal, give their contributions as such, their name should hereafter be "The Synod's

Scholarship and Bursary Committee."

They would also beg leave again to suggest, that as early a day as possible be fixed for the collection for the Scheme, as the Bursaries

fall to be paid before the close of the College session.

Your Committee trust, that the Synod will again recommend this important Scheme to the sympathy and support of the Church, and will renew its recommendation that on the day appointed for the collection prayer be offered up for our Colleges in all its congregations, and the attention of their members be directed to the claims of the Gospel Ministry upon young men of piety and talent.

All which is respectfully submitted in name and on behalf of the

Committee by

3rd June, 1867.

JAMES WILLIAMSON,

Convener.

#### TREASURER'S STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE,

#### Received from Congregations.

0 0			
Trafalgar and Hornby			
Huntingdon	10	00	
King	4	00	
Arnprior	7	00	
Cornwall	40	00	
Laprairie	3	00	
St. Andrew's Church, Fergus	12	00	
Valcartier	3	00	
Ormstown	8	00	
St. Andrew's Church, Paisley	4	00	
Beckwith	14	00	
Smith's Falls	7	00	
Coulonge)	1	70	
Upper Litchfield	2	65	
Upper Litchfield Lower "	2	05	
Beauharnois	11	25	
Whitby		00	
Nottawasaga	-	00	
Ramsay	8	00	
Williamstown	-	00	
"	10	60	
	O	00	

St. And St. Matt St. And Renfrew Nelson a Erin . . . Leith an Orangev Brampto Pakenha

Portsmo

Perth..

Finch..

From Mr. Dav Bursary ref A few friends in A friend, per th

JOHN PATON, TR

To balance from report....

"Receipts as ment annex From congrega Kingston Pres follows:
Kingston....
Wolfe Island....

From congrega London Presby

22nd May, 1867, to

Kingston, 22nd

f the Church wandering far I while this is the Church in it a greater and Bursary way at a com- income of two ind their fami- culties in the tudying with
ve to suggest, nction of the
Kingston and
ve their con-

early a day as the Bursaries

The Synod's

commend this Church, and ed for the colongregations, claims of the

behalf of the

AMSON, Convener.

DITURE,

)	00
?	60

APPENDIX	E;	Bursary	SCHEME.

89

	Perth	401 00	
	Finch.		
	St Androw's Charal Ott	6 00	
	St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa.	24 50	
	No. Matthew & Chillen Montreel	20 00	
	St. Midrew's Church, Ghielph	20 00	
		10 00	
	reison and waterdown		
	AMILIE	6 00	
	Leith and Johnston.	5 00	
	Orangeville	10 00	
	Orangeville	2 00	
	ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ	5 00	
	- directification of the control of	4 00	
	Portsmouth	40 00	
		00	343 95
1	Mr David Ward Alm	Φ	949 99
D	Mr. David Ward, Almonte, on account of a		

From Bursary refunded...
A few friends in London, C.W., per J. McKenzie, Esq.,
A friend, per the Rev. Dr. McMorine... 30 00 4 00 20 00 Total Receipts..... \$397 95

JOHN PATON, TREASURER, IN ACCOUNT WITH THE BURSARY SCHEME.

From King William	DR. o balance from last year report	\$361 - 397 n s	95	of two Scholarships received from St. Paul' Church, Montreal, in the years 1865 and 1866 By Bursary Com. Scholar ship—Paid W. Ireland Treasurer Queen's Col. By Bursary to C. Doudiet do. to J. Gandier Kingston Pby do. to D. Strachan do. additional to do. London Pby do. to J. Gandier do. to E. Mullen do. to E. Mullen Loansto M. Lane \$30 00 do. to E. Macau-	1 t e- 1 s e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	00 00 50 00 00 00 00 00
22n	d May, 1867, to balance	\$879 2' 287 1'	7 .	Stationary and postage Balance in Commercial Bank of Canada	60	60
4			-		\$879	17

JOHN PATON,

Kingston, 22nd May, 1867.

Treasurer.

APPENDIX F.

REPORT OF THE GOVERNORS OF MORRIN COLLEGE, QUEBEC.

The Governors of Morrin College, Quebec, respectfully report to the Very Reverend the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland, that the Institution under their charge continues to meet with as much encouragement as could reasonably be expected. During the four years which have elapsed since its commencement, six of its students have taken the degree of B.A. in McGill University, and three have passed the intermediate examination for that honour. There are at present three students of Divinity. The number of general students has varied from twelve to twenty. The Institution has been eminently fortunate in securing the services of Professor Weir, to whose enthusiasm, and success, and excellent temper, in the conduct of his classes, the Governors bear willing testimony.

It is in contemplation to erect a College Building on the site of the

old Gaol, one of the most suitable in Quebec.

A large number of students cannot be expected in Quebec, in which, and in its neighbourhood, the population is mainly French Roman Catholics. But if a superior education is being annually given to so many students as have hitherto been in attendance, and to whom such education would otherwise have been inaccessible, the benevolentintentions of the Founder will not prove altogether fruitless.

By order,

JOHN COOK, D.D., Principal.

#### APPENDIX G.

REPORT OF THE FRENCH MISSION SCHEME FOR THE YEAR ENDING 23RD MAY, 1867.

The Synod's Committee for managing the French Mission Scheme, beg leave most respectfully to submit the following Report:—

The engagement of the Committee with the Rev. Mr. Baridon terminated at the close of the last year. It is gratifying to be able to report, that this excellent Missionary has been pursuing his evangelistic labours in his old field during the past year without fee or reward. The spectacle of a Canadian Christian, in straitened circumstances, spending his time and strength for the instruction and religious eleva-

tion of his fel Church or Con with commend

The French Court had just to the work in the end of Aprithe Scheme to of an arranger change in the for a moment but it is deen labour, he sho that attended gregation for the Committee gesting to you chester Street.

It would seen a work for our well-known Fre heart to devote dians. He has ter Street, and, taining ordinan and exhorting t studied at Gene plied himself, w tion of his stu Queen's College to do this, his s He came out firs than maintained tion testifies. I course at Queen Committee as a have engaged M months, with sp ter Street. He result has been 1 thirty, and a B formed, and is re time in visitatio To the Montreal indebted for the daily employmen cannot but rejoic furnished so pron

The Committee for many years at French Mission; tained for Dorche Doudiet will be co Synod will be che of this Committee whether the offer stitutes in its jut tinuance in this de

tion of his fellow countrymen, without the smallest aid from either Church or Committee, is sufficiently rare to warrant its being noted with commendation.

The French Minister, who at the last meeting of your Reverend Court had just been engaged by the Committee, with special reference to the work in Montreal, continued in the service of the Church until the end of April last. It is due to the Committee and to the friends of the Scheme to state the disappointment of the Committee at the result of an arrangement from which, last year, they hoped for a favourable change in the prospects of the Montreal Mission. It is not pretended for a moment that Mr. Goepp did not act from conscientious motives, but it is deemed unfortunate that, declining all simply Missionary labour, he should have confined his efforts to the handful of people that attended his ministry in the Dorchester Street Church. The conthe Committee, some weeks ago, entertained serious thoughts of suggesting to your Reverend Court the abandonment of the work in Dorchester Street.

It would seem, however, that there may yet be found in this Mission a work for our Church to prosecute. Mr. Charles Doudiet, son of the well-known French Missionary of that name, has long had it in his heart to devote himself to the preaching of the Gospel to French Canadians. He has been for some time an Elder of the Church in Dorchester Street, and, during Mr. Tanner's illness, did good service in maintaining ordinances in the congregation—conducting prayer-meetings, and exhorting the people in the more public diets of worship. Having studied at Geneva and at the College in Grand Ligne, he privately applied himself, with such assistance as he could secure, to the prosecution of his studies; and last autumn entered the Divinity Hall at Queen's College. Greatly to the satisfaction of those who enabled him to do this, his success at the University has been almost pre-eminent. He came out first in his examination at Matriculation; and has more than maintained his position, as the result of the late Pass Examination testifies. It is Mr. Doudiet's intention to complete his Theological course at Queen's College, and then to offer his services to the Synod's Committee as a French Missionary. In the meantime, the Committee have engaged Mr. Doudiet as a Student Missionary for the summer months, with special reference to the French congregation in Dorchester Street. He entered upon his work four or five weeks ago, and the result has been most gratifying, the attendance increased to more than thirty, and a Bible-class of about twenty—French pupils—has been formed, and is regularly taught. Mr. Doudiet spends a portion of his time in visitation, and in the distribution of Scriptures and Tracts. To the Montreal Ladies' Auxiliary Association, Mr. Doudiet is largely indebted for the funds which were needed to enable him to give up his daily employment and commence his Divinity Course. The Committee cannot but rejoice that the little flock in Dorchester Street should have furnished so promising a student, and so efficient a labourer.

The Committee regard this as perhaps the most hopeful fact which, for many years at least, has transpired in the history of the Synod's French Mission; and they do not doubt, if suitable supplies can be obtained for Dorchester Street for the two winters during which Mr. Doudiet will be completing his studies at Kingston, that thereafter the Synod will be cheered rather than, as now, discouraged by the reports of this Committee. It will be for this Reverend Court to determine whether the offer by Mr. Doudiet to devote himself to the Mission constitutes in its judgment ground sufficient to warrant its longer continuance in this department of evangelistic work. The Committee are

E, QUEBEC.

E.

report to the f Canada in ution under ent as could ave elapsed he degree of rmediate exdents of Dim twelve to securing the cess, and exbear willing

e site of the

ec, in which, nch Roman given to so whom such volent inten-

., Principal.

THE YEAR

ion Scheme, t:—

Baridon tere able to reevangelistic or reward, cumstances, gious eleva-

willing to accept it as an indication that the duty of the Church is to "go forward." It may be added that one of the great difficulties that have arisen in prosecuting missionary work amongst French Canadians is that of securing Missionaries acquainted with the habits of the people, and satisfied to live in the country. The work widely differs from that of France or Switzerland, whence supplies of labourers for Canada have been chiefly drawn; and the experience of your Committee is only that of other Associations who have engaged in like missionary labours. A desideratum in French Mission work in Canada is native labourers, and such, to all intents and for all purposes, Mr. Doudiet is; for a large part of his later youth, and an important portion of his educational life, was spent in association with French Canadians.

The Montreal Ladies' Auxiliary has kept up its work during the year through the instrumentality of Mille. Vernier, who has had under instruction from 20 to 36 French Canadian children. The sum of \$195.29 has been expended by this Auxiliary in carrying on their Mission Schools, besides the amount (\$50) generously contributed towards the expense of sending Mr. Doudiet to Queen's College. The Committee gratefully acknowledge the important aid thus rendered to this Scheme of your Reverend Court.

Notwithstanding the increased demands to which the Committee have been subjected through their last year's engagement with the Rev. Mr. Goepp, the receipts of the Treasurer have very nearly met the expenditure for the year. It must be remembered, however, that the last year's financial statement showed a balance of \$180.99 due to the Treasurer. This balance has been augmented by \$30.44; so that the Committee is now indebted to its Treasurer the sum of \$211.43. It is estimated that the expenses of the coming year will be so far reduced as that the Committee will have no difficulty in both meeting the claim of its Treasurer and carrying on the Mission in accordance with the plan now proposed; that, namely, of employing Mr. Doudiet during the summer months, and obtaining supplies from, say Mr. Baridon and others for the winter. It is thought that Mr. Doudiet may himself pay a monthly visit to Montreal on a Sabbath day during his next winter's residence at College. It is gratifying to the Committee, and it cannot but be to the Synod also, to be able to state that whereas only 34 congregations were last year credited with collections, this year the number reported is 55, an increase of 21. A corresponding increase has naturally taken place in the amount contributed by the congregations, this being \$755.57 against \$617.88 last year. But these are small sums compared with either the ability of our congregations or the importance of the work; and the Committee feel that more than aught else, the cramped condition of the treasury, the consciousness of weakness and emptiness,-a proof of the small interest felt in the work throughout the churches,-places a necessary restraint upon them in the work committed to their trust.

Willingly would the Committee surrender to the Synod this trust, that it might be committed to other and abler hands. For in the new circumstances in which Lower Canada is about to be placed, they see reason for new and increased efforts in publishing the Gospel by means of Schools, the circulation of the Scriptures, and the preaching of the Word.

On behalf of the Committee,

JOHN JENKINS, D.D.,

Convener.

May 28-Oxfo June 2-Port July 5-Belle Aug. 1-Spense 15—Perth. 20—Fergus 23-Nottaw 26-Lanark Oct. 4-Darling 6-L'Orign 11-Toronto 31-Coulong Nov. 1-Almonte 25—Middlev Dec. 18—Galt... '67. 30—Pittsbur Jan. 8—Huntley Point St. 25—Melbourn Feb. 7-Beckwith 8—Bayfield 18—Cornwall. Mar. 9—Stirling . 21—St. Gabrie 26-Lachine. 31-North G

AP

Chatl

Valca

Galt .

Arnpi St. Pa

Ormst

Wool

Cote S

Bucki

Georg -Guelpl

Lindsa

West I

St. Lor

Sherbr

Dougla

Ottawa

Finch

-Smith's

Kingsto

Seymou

Dundee

William

Orangevi

Huntinge

Perth.

20-Wolfe Isla May10—Oxford .

17—Chelsea .

April 11—Brockvil Port Hop

1866.

1000		
	APPENDIX G; FRENCH MISSION SCHEME.	
	1866.	93
	May 28—Oxford	
	June 2—Port Hope	2 50
	Glass 9—Belleville "A. Walker	5 00
	Chatham	5 00
	(folt D. Shanks	0 00
	Arnamica Robt, Campbell	3 00
	St. Paul's Montreel P. Lindsay	5 00
	Ormstown Dr. Jenkins 7	
	W Oolwich	7 00
	Cote St. George	5 00
	Buckingham & Cumber'nd " I G G	1 50
	19—Guelph J. Gordon	00 6
	Lindson John Hogo	8 00
	West King J. B. Muir.	00
- 11	Aug. 1—Spenserville Spenserville Spens	
	St. Louis de Gonzague	
- 11	SHELDLOOKO 3	
	19—Perth 10	00
	Douglas	20
	23—Nottawaga and Mr. A. D. Fordyce 15	00
	Ottawa Alex. McDonald 12	
	26-Lanark Dr. Spence 25	
-	Finch Jas. Wilson 9	
	28—Smith's Falls " 1. Lamont 4	30
10	Ningston " Wm M Inglia 20	
10	Darnington " I H Macket	
	Dundee Kobt. Neill	
	6-L'Orignal D. Ross 15	
1	11—Toronto G. D. Ferguson 10	
NT.	31—Coulonge & Lital Call. Dr. Barclay 13	00
N	annonte	50
De	20 Middleville and Dalhousie " D. I. McJ.	30
67	7. 30—Pittsburgh Robt. Campbell 19	10
Ja	n. 8—Huntler Wm. Bell	
	Point St Charles M. Sinclair 4 (	- 11
	Therbourne	00
	Orangeville.	
Fe	Huntingdon W. E. McKay 3 0 b. 7—Beckwith	
1	DOUR WILL	
	18—Cornwell and varna " Hamilton Gibson 2 o	0
Ma	r. 9—Stirling Dr. Urquhart 20 0	- 11
	SI—St. (fabriel's Ch. Mant ) Buchan 5 0	- 11
		- 11
	orth Georgetown " Dr. Muir 17 50	11
Apr		11
- PI	Port Hone (vacant) Judge Malloch. 15 20	11
	20—Wolfe Island " D. Camelon 7 25	. 11
May	y10—Oxford G. Porteous 10 00	
	17—Chelses W. T. Canning 2 07	
	J. Sieveright 5 17	. 11
	4000	
-	\$688 32	

s to that ians the effers for commissions as is Mr. nof cans. the der a of issions this issions.

st,

see ns he

DONATIONS.	
1866.	
July 10—Collection Spenserville Sunday School, Rev. J.	
B. Mullan Oct. 4—Collection St. Paul's, Montreal, Sunday School,	
Mr. Wm. Black	
" 20—Collection Point St. Charles Sunday School, L.	
Cushing 6 00	
Nov. 2—Donation from a friend, Rev. Dr. Macmorine. 16 00	
" 20—Ladies' Association, St. Andrew's Church, Fer-	
gus, Rev. G. McDonnell 10 00	
1867.	
Feb. 18—St. Paul's Sunday School, Wm. Black 8 00 Donation through Jas. Croil, Agent, C. McLean 2 00	
Mar. 21—Collection Westmeath Sunday School, Rev. H.	
Cameron 5 00	
April 11-Collection Clifton Sunday School, Rev. G. Bell 3 00 67 2	5
	_
\$755 5	7
RECEIPTS. DISBURSEMENTS.	
Congregational Collections \$688 32 Balance due the Treasurer \$180 99	9
C. A. Donations 67 25 Paid Rev. G. Goepp 600 00	
" C. A. Doudiet 34 00	
Gas 13 84	
vvater 11 40	
" Carpenter 8 0 iii Insurance 16 5 ii	
" Insurance 16 50 " Printing 15 70	
" Assessment 46 00	
" Fuel 9 87	
" Sundries 9 00	
" Postage, Paper, &c 4 10	0
" Discount on Silver 17 50	)
Th. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-
Balance due the Treasurer 211 43 \$967 00	)
\$967 00 Balance brought down \$211 43	-

ARCH. FERGUSON.

Montreal, 20th May, 1867.

Treasurer.

#### APPENDIX H.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN MISSIONS.

The Committee beg leave to report :-

That during the year letters were addressed to the Conveners of the Jewish and Colonial Committees of the Church of Scotland, on behalf of your Committee, asking for information as to the Missions of the Parent Church in Beyrout and British Columbia, but no replies were received.

That recently, however, an application was received by the Treasurer from the Secretary of the Colonial Committee, with regard to the collection taken up on behalf of British Columbia, and that the Committee have instructed the Treasurer to forward the amount, \$300, on hand for that object to the Colonial Committee.

The Commi of the Synod of the Church pressing the s

The Commiresolved that sions should Church of Sco Mr. Cameron, desirable object

The Commit object before to claims of India ly be placed at in the support

The Commit the action of la commend a col the bounds, eit or through the talities.

The Committeed \$2000 of the in Provincial D
The whole re

Montreal, Jur

REPORT OF

Another year operations of this reached \$854.14, who thus give to work.

The operations ried on chiefly the sociation for Fermionary organizate Mission Committed age establishment these with the number of the second second

The system of t lishments is pecul India. Priestcraft

Mad

Poo Sea The Committee have to state that in accordance with the instruction of the Synod the Convener wrote to the Rev. C. J. Cameron, Missionary of the Church of Scotland at Madras, acknowledging his letter and expressing the sympathy of the Synod with him.

The Committee regret, however, that, although the Synod last year resolved that any funus which might be contributed for Foreign Missions should be remitted to the Indian Mission Committee of the Church of Scotland to be applied towards the payment of the salary of Mr. Cameron, yet but two contributions have been received towards that the Church of Scotland to be congregations of Perth and Chatham.

The Committee are persuaded of the advantage of placing a definite object before the sympathies of our people, and are satisfied that, if the claims of India were properly represented, a liberal sum would annually be placed at the disposal of the Committee for the purpose of aiding in the support of Mr. Cameron, who was a Student of Queen's College.

The Committee, therefore, suggest that the Synod, having regard to the action of last year with respect to Mr. Cameron, should anew recommend a collection to be taken up in all the congregations within or through the Missionary associations, or other suitable instrumentalities.

The Committee have further to report that the Treasurer has invested \$2000 of the Funds in his hands, belonging to the Jewish Mission,

The whole respectfully submitted.

GEORGE BELL,

Convener.

Montreal, June 6, 1867.

67 25

755 57

180 99

600 00

34 00

13 84

 $\frac{11}{8} \frac{40}{05}$ 

16 50

 $\frac{4}{17} \frac{10}{50}$ 

967 00

211 43

wurer.

N.

NS.

of the behalf of the were asurer ne col-

mmit-

00, on

## APPENDIX I.

# REPORT ON THE INDIAN ORPHANAGE SCHEME AND JUVENILE MISSION.

Another year of encouraging interest and success has marked the operations of this Mission. During this period the contributions have reached \$854.14, chiefly in small sums from the youth of the Church, who thus give tangible proof of the interest which they take in the

The operations of the scheme, as may be generally known, are carried on chiefly through the instrumentality of the Scottish Ladies' Association for Female Education in India, one of the most active Missionary organizations in Scotland, and under the control of the India Mission Committee of our Church there. This Association has orphanage establishments at various points in British India, the names of these with the number of Canadian Orphans at each being as follows:

Calcutta	number of	f Orphan	s, 6.
Poona (Bombay)		do.	12.
Sealkote	do. do.	do.	3.

The system of training orphan and deserted children in such establishments is peculiarly adapted to the requirements of Mission work in India. Priestcraft there has for ages bound and fettered the minds of

labours and success.

millions so that little or no impression can be produced upon adults by any ordinary means of instruction. It was twelve years before the early Missionaries had made a single convert to Christianity, and since then the number of adult Hindoo Converts has borne a small proportion to the means employed for their evangelization. But with the youth of British India the case is far different, and schools for their instruction have met with signal success. The eminent Indian Missionary, Dr. Duff, was the first to advocate the work of instructing the young, and his example and advice are now adopted by every society having India for its Field. Occasionally much difficulty is found in filling the Orphanages, every effort being made by the Priests to prevent children from being sent to them, and the horrid practice of female infanticide is still carried on in districts not immediately under the eye of the British authorities. The late famine, however, has left multitudes of children without parents or friends, and from this cause the Orphanages

are now full—in some cases to overflowing. Another peculiarity of Hindoo or Eastern life is the custom of immuring females of the better class within the walls of Zenanas or Harems from their earliest childhood. Thus secluded, the Missionary and the Bible are unheard and unseen by vast numbers of the mothers. wives, and the daughters of India, whose influence upon the rising generation, when they are reached by Christian teaching, cannot be overestimated, From these Zenanas the cry has come for instruction and female teachers are eagerly welcomed and received. The success which has attended the Zenana work during the past two years is wonderful and encouraging, and the hand of God has been manifest in thus opening up a wide and effectual door for the Gospel to penetrate the inner and hidden life of India. For this peculiar work few European teachers could be had, and the girls trained in our Orphanages are therefore now supplying a great and pressing need. As Governesses or Scripture Readers they enter freely almost every home, and deeply interesting are the accounts which they bring back of eager attention and urgent appeals to return. Arrangements are nearly completed for the support of a Zenana Teacher or Reader by the Juvenile Mission, and, under the Divine blessing, deeply interesting accounts may be expected of her

The Canadian School has been recommenced, after an interval of some months, at Kidderpore, where a promising opening was found. The school is for boys, and is now composed of lads of the better or high caste class, it being impossible to collect all "ranks and conditions" within the same building in India. Caste is there a great obstacle to mission work, and is one of the means by which the Priesthood retain their hold over the people. So far the accounts from Kidderpore have been very encouraging, the School being well attended, and the boys attentive and promising. As soon as the reports, &c., in detail, are received they will be published in the Juvenile Presbyterian. To schools and others who may find it inconvenient to contribute \$20 for the support of an orphan, the Canadian School is respectfully recommended. School is divided into small classes, the expense of each being estimated at \$10; and all who contribute this sum have the privilege of naming a class and of knowing that they are affording sound religious instruction to its members.

An interesting Mission has long been maintained at Gyah by the congregation of St. Stephen's, Edinburgh, and the Sabbath School of St. Andrew's Church, Guelph, have recently added another link to our Mission by undertaking the support of an orphan there, in addition to one at Calcutta. We have also, during the past year, extended our operations to Colombo, in Ceylon, where a large and interesting population seem ready to receive and welcome religious instruction.

During the scheme has I stantly I assin orphans and the Missionar and extended less importan it fosters, and found in year Church.

The Rev. V actively engage Ladies' Assoc which have be

In closing t and respectful who have con Superintenden sionaries in In Sanders, their much valuable encouraged by by the Superi Juvenile Presb of the Mission municate neces the Juvenile P interfere with i probably result Church in a mu cost. Should t cannot fail to re

In the hope adopted of carry proval of the Sy This report is

Kingston, 4th

TRE

BY WHOM CONT

Green Settlemen Sabbath Sc., Ma Do. St. Paul's Sab. S St. Matthew's d

St. Andrew's d Roslin & Thurlov Also Latta's M Anonymous . . . . Sabbath School.

Mrs. Machar.... St. Andrew's Sab Sab. School.... During the past year the correspondence of this most interesting scheme has been very extended and encouraging. Letters are constantly I assing between the Sabbath Schools and other supporters of orphans and their Indian protegees, which afford ample evidence that the Missionary and benevolent spirit of our youth is being drawn forth and extended. The merely pecuniary element of such a work is of far less importance than the Christian liberality and Missionary zeal which it fosters, and the humble agency of the Juvenile Mission may thus be found in years to come stimulating every scheme and operation of our Church.

The Rev. Wm. Bell, the efficient Secretary of the Mission is now actively engaged at home in facilitating our communications with the Ladies' Association, and in procuring the appropriation of orphans

In closing this report an opportunity is taken to express the hearty and respectful acknowledgments of the Secretary and Treasurer to all who have corresponded with them during the past year. To the Superintendents of the Indian Orphanages, to the Chaplains and Missionaries in India, and to the Secretary of the Ladies' Association, Miss Sanders, their thanks are especially due for many long letters and much valuable information. In Canada the work has been aided and encouraged by the Ministers of the Church in every locality, as well as by the Superintendents of their Sabbath Schools. And lastly, the Juvenile Presbyterian has been a most valuable organ and exponent of the Mission, without which it would be difficult indeed to communicate necessary information. The price and limited circulation of the Juvenile Presbyterian having, however, been found somewhat to interfere with its success, negociations are now in progress which will probably result in the issue of this paper addressed to the youth of our Church in a much more attractive form, and at one-half of its present cost. Should this desirable aim be accomplished the Juvenile Mission cannot fail to reap substantial benefit.

In the hope that the Indian Orphanage Scheme, and the mode adopted of carrying on its operations, may meet with the continued approval of the Synod.

This report is respectfully submitted.

JOHN PATON.

Kingston, 4th June, 1867.

alts by

e early e then

tion to

uth of

ruction ry, Dr.

g, and g India

g the

nildren

nticide

of the

anages

of im-

nas or

sionary

others, rising

not be

on and

which

nderful

s open-

nerand

s could

w sup-

Read-

ng are ent ap-

upport

der the of her

rval of

found.

r high

" with-

nission n their e been atteneceived ols and upport. The stimatf namous inby the nool of to our tion to ed our popuTreasurer.

## TREASURER'S STATEMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS.

BY WHOM CONTRIBUTED.	PLACE.	PURPOSE.	Or- phans	Can. School
St. Matthew's do. St. Andrew's do. Roslin & Thurlow S. S.	Martintown . Williamsto'n Montreal Do. Thorah Thurlow Ellesmere Almonte Singston N S .	G. Kinloch Can. School Do. Do. Alexandra Justina Can. School Do. Do. Lock Do.	\$ cts. 20 00 20 00 10 00 10 00 20 00	\$ cts 3 75 10 00 15 00 6 00 10 00 7 00 1 00 6 00

TREASURE	er's statemen	NT—Continued.		
BY WHOM CONTRIBUTED.	PLACE.	PURPOSE.	Or- phans.	Can. School
St. Andrew's Sab. School	Perth	Jessie F. Bain.	\$ cts. 20 00	
Do. do. Family of R. Cassels, Esq.	Toronto	Can. School Jessie Cassels.	20 00	10 00
Mrs. Ferguson St. Matthew's Sab. Sch	Bathurst, N.B	Can. School	20 00	10 00
Sabbath School Do. do.	Spenserville. Do.	Ruth M'Chey'e Do.	1 00	
Mrs. Bissett, Victoria	British Col	Catherine Can School	20 00	10 00
"Hope" Sabbath School	Lachine	Jessie	20 00	10 00
St. Andrew's Sab. School St. James' S. S. Charl'wn	Toronto P. E. Island.	Vacant	$\begin{array}{cccc} 20 & 00 \\ 20 & 00 \end{array}$	
Ladies' Association	Scarboro'	Antionia	20 00	10.00
Do. do. Mrs. Harold	Do. Kingston	Can. School Do.		10 00
St. Andrew's Sab. School	Seymour	Ruth	20 00	
St. Paul's do.	Do.	Elizabeth Can. School	20 00	15 00
St. Andrew's do.	Toronto	Do.	00.00	5 00
Do. do. Do. do.	Ottawa Galt	Esthma Can. School	20 00	17 87
	Hamilton	Hannah	20 00	
Do. do.	Do.	Phœbe Paton Class	20 00	10 00
Do. do.	Do.	Can. School	90 00	10 00
Do. do. Ass'n do. do. do.	Do.	Catherine Can. School	20 00	10 00
Miss Jane McLeod		Rachel	20 00 4 00	
Do. do. St. John's Sab. School	Do. Brockville	Do. M. Chowerma.	20 00	
Do. do. J. D. Mason, Esq	Do.	Do.	2 00 20 00	
Do.	Do.	Do.	4 33	
St. Andrew's Sab. School	Arnprior	Emily	20 00 2 00	
Do. do. Sabbath School	Westmeath	Can. School	2 00	5 00
Do.	Bathurst, N.B	Mary Napier	$\begin{vmatrix} 20 & 00 \\ 22 & 50 \end{vmatrix}$	
St. Andrew's Sab. School Do. do.	Do.	Gamabottee	22 50	
Do. do. Do. do.	Kingston	Mary Machar Janet Harkness	20 00 5 00	
St. And. Ch. Bible Class				
Do. do.	Leith	Jessie	2 00	6 00 5 00
Sabbath School St. Gabriel St. Sab. Sch.	Montreal	Do.		9 00
Jessie, John & Will. Hart St. Andrew's Sab. School			1 00 20 00	
Do. do.	Do.	Can. School		2 00
St. James' Sab.Sc. C'town Sabbath School				
Do. do.	Do.	Present for do.	3 00	
Daywood Sab. School			20 00	
St. Paul's Ch. Bible Class	Montreal			
		8	658 90	195 24

CON To Balance f " Received Mission &

1867. 4th June, To

Kingston,

No BY WHOM 1 St. Andrey Do.
Do.
Sabbath Sc

St. Andrew

St. John's

St. Andrew

Markham 8

8 Markham 8 9 St. Andrew 10 Mrs. Bissett 11 St. Paul's ( 12 St. Andrew

13 St. Jas.' Ch. 14 Sab. Sch., S Do. S Do.

15

16 17 Do. S 18 Do. S 19 Do.

Do. .... Do.

35 Sab. Sch., Bai 36 Do. St. 37 Do. 38 Bible Class, S 39 St. John's Ch.

lan.

chool

cts.

00 0

0 00

0 00

0 00

5 00

5 00

7 87

5 00

6 00 5 00

9 00

2 00

95 24

#### APPENDIX J.

#### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SABBATH SCHOOLS.

As your Committee were aware that the Church Agent, from having paid a personal visit to every congregation within the Synod's bounds, would be enabled to furnish a statistical return of the number attending the various Sabbath Schools, more full and accurate than any they could have hoped to obtain by pursuing the mode adopted in former years, they deemed it this year more satisfactory, to extract from his report, which he kindly placed at their disposal, such information as they considered the Synod would wish to have, in a condensed form, placed before them.

This information may be thus briefly given: In the past year, 1866, there were in our various Sabbath Schools 981 teachers, and 8,393 scholars—an increase over the previous year of 587 scholars, and 112 teachers. These are distributed over the different Presbyteries of the Church as follows:-

					Scholars.	Teachers.	
1. To	ronto Pre	esbyte	ry	 	1605	167	
2. Mc	ntreal	do.	٠	 	1166	154	
3. Ki	ngston	do.		 	1114	122	
	awa	do.			767	77	
5. Gu	elph	do.		 	755	82	
6. Qu	ebec	do.		 	721	83	
7. Pe	rth	do.		 	626	80	
8. Gl	engary	do.		 	532	62	
	nfrew	do.		 	524	64	
10. Ha	milton	do.		 	290	29	
11. Lo	ndon	do.		 	277	54	
12. Ni	agara	do.		 	205	27	

Taking the average number attending each Sabbath School in the different Presbyteries their order is considerably changed, and is,

				-	-	
1.	Kingston	Presbytery	 			159
2.	Quebec	do.	 			103
3.	Renfrew	do.	 			87
4.	Ottawa	do.	 			85
5.	Perth	do.	 			78
6.	Montreal	do.	 			68
7.	Guelph	do.	 			68
8.	Toronto	do.	 			62
9.		do.	 			58
10.	Niagara	do.	 			51
	Glengary	do.	 			41
12.	London	do.	 			21

#### APPEND

The sum con Foreign Mission of about eight c

Your Committ a scheme of lesso vious year. Of t sold. They wou points of Old and it, the printing o

Believing that bath School libra School teaching, G. Grafton, Book bound himself, to with books, at th given-viz.: at a arrangement was with such benefit newed, or a simila

In conclusion, y fulness, that the a has considerably i fested by the your they having, as is which, although a and education of years we are to ha should embrace th in it, and to do son pendent; or, in of children of our Sal forth home Missie taneously with, for done, that which practicable is that twice a year five ce the aggregate amo towards the erection woods of our count

The whole respe

#### REPOR

The Finance Con with their annual s Your Committee sum \$2700.0 were for vance for 1867, and Deeds, together wit

The arrears still due for 1866, and \$3 The Committee, placed, be greatly reduced, The sum contributed over the whole Schools, for the support of Foreign Missions, was \$676.47. This makes an average contribution of about eight cents from each scholar in the year.

Your Committee last year, in terms of their instructions, prepared a scheme of lessons on the same principle as that adopted on the previous year. Of this scheme five thousand three hundred copies were sold. They would recommend that, as by another year, the leading points of Old and New Testament History will have been embraced in the printing of it he commend that the printing of it he commend the printing of it he commend that th

it, the printing of it be again authorized.

Believing that it would operate favourably on the extension of Sabbath School libraries, which are a most important auxiliary to Sabbath School teaching, your Committee entered into an arrangement with F. G. Grafton, Bookseller, Great St. James Street, Montreal, by which he bound himself, to supply the individual Sabbath Schools of our Church with books, at the same price, as if a collective or wholesale order were given—viz.: at a discount of from fifteen to thirty per cent. This arrangement was taken advantage of to a considerable extent, and with such benefit, as to warrant an effort being made to have it renewed, or a similar arrangement entered into.

ring

nds,

end-

hey

mer

his

n as

rm,

393

112

the

the

In conclusion, your Committee, while deeming it a matter of thankfulness, that the attendance at our Sabbath Schools for the past year has considerably increased, and that a growing interest has been manifested by the young of our congregations in Foreign Missionary effort, they having, as is observed by the Church Agent, contributed a sum, which, although not large, was yet sufficient for the support, clothing and education of 33 orphans in India, would suggest, that if in after years we are to have in the midst of us a healthy, working church, we should embrace the earliest opportunity of training to take an interest in it, and to do something for it, those upon whom it will then be dependent; or, in other words, we should open up a way by which the children of our Sabbath Schools may be enabled and induced to put forth home Missionary effort, if not antecedently to, at least simultaneously with, foreign. Of the various ways in which this might be done, that which appeared to your Committee as most simple and practicable is that an opportunity be given them of each contributing twice a year five cents, which, over the whole of the Schools, would in the aggregate amount to, at least, \$1000, and that this sum be applied towards the erection of a church in some destitute locality in the backwoods of our country. The whole respectfully submitted.

W. M. INGLIS, Convener.

### APPENDIX K.

## REPORT OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Finance Committee beg leave to submit their report, together with their annual statement, for the past Synodical year.

Your Committee have received within that period \$447.90. Of this sum \$2700.0 were for the year 1866, \$158.00 for arrears, \$12.20 in advance for 1867, and \$7.70 for the sale of printed Minutes and Model Deeds, together with the cost of extracts from the Minutes of Synod.

The arrears still due amount to \$650.00. Of this sum \$311.00 are due for 1866, and \$339 for previous years.

The Committee, persuaded that the arrears due to the Fund might be greatly reduced, if not entirely done away with, by proper efforts on the part of Presbyteries, respectfully entreat the Synod to enjoin Presbyteries to give their best attention to the matter; and with this view, especially, to enquire at the first meeting of each, after the rising of the Synod, and at the last regular meeting before the meeting of the Synod, how the duty of congregations to this Fund has been discharged; and, where it appears that this duty has not been discharged, to take such steps as may be necessary for supplying the deficiency as soon as possible.

A balance remains in the hands of the Treasurer of \$3.48.

Application has been made by the Convener of the Committee on Hymns for a grant from this Fund to meet in part the expense incurred by that Committee in printing the Edition of the Hymn Book, already issued, and thus to facilitate the early issue of a smaller Edition as proposed at last meeting of Synod. It is recommended that a grant of \$50.00 be made to that Committee for the purpose stated.

The estimated expenditure for the present year amounts to \$640.00.

distributed as follows :-

Synod Clerk's salary				. 8	200
Expenses of Clerk, stationery, postage,	&c				25
Allowance to Convener					40
Printing					300
Church Officer for attendance on Synod					10
Contingent expenses					65
				-	
				0	840

To meet this sum your Committee respectfully recommend the Synod to adhere to the scale of assessment at present in force, except in the case of Clifton and Stratford, which are recommended to be placed at \$5 and \$6 respectively; and to add the following to the list on the scale given below:—Southwold, Glencoe, Erin, Elgin, \$4 each; St. Gabriel's (Church), Montreal, \$8; Owen Sound, \$6.

All of which is respectfully submitted by

K. MACLENNAN, Convener.

#### SYNOD FUND.

CONTRIBUTIONS IN AID OF THE SYNOD FUND, RECEIVED FROM JUNE 7th, 1865, TO JUNE 1st, 1866.

#### PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA.

No remittance.

#### PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH.

Fergus Arthur	 1867 $.1865-66$	8	00	Galt 1866 Leith and Johnson 1866	64	00
Guelph	 1865	8	00		34	00

#### PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.

Goderich1865			 1866	4 00
Wawanosh \$ 1865 \(\frac{1}{2}\) 1866	4 00	AND REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE		-
London1865-66	8 00			22 00

#### PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.

							100
Ottawa	 1866	10 0	0	Huntley	 1866	4 0	00

14 00

McNab & Hor Ross & Westr Douglas

Hamilton, St.

Belleville

Wolfe Island,

Eldon ... ...
Toronto ...
Thorah ...
Scarboro' ...
W.Gwillimbur
Orangeville ...
Port Hope
West King ...

Valcartier .

Point Levi, 186

Smith's Falls..

Lanark .. .

Montreal, St. A Huntingdon, † St. Louis de (1863, '64, '65.

1863, '64, '65... Beechridge .... Hemmingford ... Russeltown Fla

Cornwall . . . . . Osnabruck . . . . Williamstown . . .

Model deeds sold Minutes (printed Extracts and Dis to enjoin with this the rising eeting of been disscharged, ciency as mittee on pense inm Book, a smaller nded that stated. 200 25 40 300 10 65 340 nend the ce, except ed to be to the list \$4 each; nvener. CEIVED 866 6 00 866 4 00 34 00

 $\frac{666}{22} \frac{4\ 00}{00}$ 

 $\frac{66}{14} \, \frac{4}{00}$ 

	APPENDIX K; SYNOD FUND.	103
	PRESBYTERY OF RENFREW.	
McNab & Ross & W Douglas	Horton1866 5 00 Litchfield 1866	4 00
	PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.	00
Hamilton	, St. And's, '65–66 20 00 Milton, Hornby & Trafalgar 1866	\$ c.
Simcoe	part 1866-1867 5 20	9 20
	PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON.	9 20
Belleville	1866 6 00 Pittsburgh1865-66	0 00
Wolfe Isla	and. 1864-65-66 10 00	
	PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.	4 00
Scarboro' W.Gwillim Orangeville Port Hope	Mulmur	3 00 1
	PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC.	00
Valcartier	1866 4 00   Melbourne1865-66 8	
Point Levi,	1861 2 3 4 5 8 24 00	
	PRESBYTERY OF PERTH.	00
Smith's Fal	lls1866 4 00   Middleville1865-66 8	00
Lanark	1866 4 00	00
	PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL	
St. Louis of 1863, '64, Beechridge Hemmingfor	t. Andrew's, '66 12 00   Ormstown 1866 6	00 00 00 00
	PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARY.	
Williamstow	1866 8 00   Martintown1866 6	00
Model deeds Minutes (prin Extracts and	sold       4 50         nted) sold       2 20         Dissents       1 00	70
	Total amount received \$447	90

104	APPENDIX I	X;	SYNOD	Fund.	- 1	1		
	DISBU	JRS	EMENTS	S.				
Cash paid S Allowance t Do. Expenses in Cash paid T " " Jo " " Jo " " W	k's salary for 1866 lynod Clerk for posta to Convener of Com.	age, for 180 osta binding o.	stationer 1865 66 age, &c ding inting count of count of	y, &c	200 (18 ) 40 (40 ) 11 ) 19 (41 ) 186 (1	10 <del>1</del> 00 00 34 40 58	8	c.
Paid Ware	Committee for engrossing address of Officer for attendar	esses	8		2 (	50		
	Total amoun	nt d	isbursed.			\$6	80	121
	GENERAL	LS	TATEME	ENT.				
bath Sc	hand from 1865 error in statement of blool, Com.'s expense eived during 1866	f las es	st year, it	em, Sab-	9 (	60	83	60½
	Receipts Amount dis	bur	sed			68	83	$60\frac{1}{2}$ $12\frac{1}{2}$
	Balance on 1	han	d			1	\$3	48
LIST OF A	RREARS DUE TO S	YN	OD FUN	DUPTO	JUN	E 1st	. 18	367.
	PRESBYTE							
Saltfleet & B	1866 4 inbrook 1863–66 16 1863–66 24	00	Niagara		.186	65–66	-	c. 00
	PRESBYTE	RY	of Guei	PH.				
Guelph Mount Fore Kincardine	est1866 6 1863–66 16	00	Paisley		180	65–66		00
	PRESBYTE	ERY	of Loni	DON.				
N. Easthop Westminster		00 00 00 00	West Zo Southwo	orra old ock&Norv	.186 wich,'6	33–66 .1866 65'66 32–66	16 4 8	00 00 00 00
	PRESBYTE	RY	OF OTTA	WA.				
Richmond Oxford	Hawkesbury'66 4 ( $$ .1865-66 8 ( $$ $\frac{1}{2}$ 1865-66 6 (	00   00   00	Bucking 1865–6 South Go	ham & Co		ntain		00
Chelsea	1866 4 ( & Mainsville '66 4 (		1 1864	66			10 44	_

Ancaster.
Nelson & Wa
Hamilton, St

Seymour.

King...........
Scott & Uxbr
Markham.
W. Gwillimb
4-5 of 1862Pickering
Clarke......

Quebec......
Leeds & Inventive Rivers.

Perth......

Brockville

Georgetown...
Lachine...
Huntingdon...

CONTRIBUTIO

APPENDIX K	SYNOD FUND. 10
PRESBYTER	RY OF HAMILTON.
Nelson & Waterdown '64-66 8	00 Brantford 1864-66 \$12 0
namitton, St. John's '65-66 8	00
Seymour 1866 6 6	RY OF KINGSTON
1866 6	00   Roslin & Thurlow 1866 4 00
Presever	RY OF TORONTO.
King 1866 4 0	00   Lindsay1866   5 00   Chinguacousy1863-66   16 00   Caledon & Mono   14000   60 16 00
Scott & Uxbridge 1866 5 0	00 Chinguacousy 1862 cg 12 00
Markham 1866 6 0 W. Gwillimbury & Innisfil	
4-5 of 1862–1866	Brock 1866 6 00
45 of 1862–1866 24 0 Pickering 1863–66 20 0	10 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1
Clarke 1866 4 0	$\begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$ Orangeville 1866 4 00
Quebec 1965 cc 24 or	RY OF QUEBEC. 114 00
Leeds & Inverness 1864-66 12 00	0 Sherbrooke ‡ 1865-66 5 00
Three Rivers1864–66 12 00	53 00
Perth	DE OF D
Propher:11-	Kitley1864-66 12 00
Brockville 1866 8 00	28 00
teorgetown	OF MONTREAL.
Lachine	Montreal, St. Mat. ½ '65–66 6 00   Chatham 1866 4 00
	of Glengary. 42 00
ancaster 1 1964 66 14 00	1 T
Villiamsburgh1860-66 28 00	Indian Lands & Roxboro',
ote St. George 1905 cc 0 00	1004-00 12 00
inch	Matilda1865–66 8 00 Lochiel1865–66 12 00
alhousie Mills1865–66 8 00	1805-66 12 00
amousie Mills 1865–66 8 00	110 00
Total amount o	f arrears \$650 00
SYNOD AT ITS D	BINCE THE OPENING OF THE
chine\$12 00 for '65 '66 1	Clifton\$ 4 00 for 1866.  Renfrew 5 00 " 1867.  Oxford 6 00 (1) 187.
nark 3 84 " '67, part	Renfrance 4 00 for 1866.
ddleville, &c 4 00 " '67.	Renfrew 5 00 " 1867. Oxford 6 00 "½'65, '66. Chelsea 4 00 "½'65, '66.
Georgetown. 12 00 " '66, '67.	
ncaster12 00 "\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Beckwith 5 00 " 1967
erbrooke $4\ 00\ \frac{3}{4}\ 65, \frac{3}{4}\ 66$ ntingdon $6\ 00\ \frac{3}{4}\ 64, \frac{3}{8}\ 65$	Spenserville 4 00 " 1888
ишаш, C. W., 5 00 ч 1866	Suring 4 00 " 1866
e St. George, 4 00 " 1865	Williamsburg 8 00 " '60, '61. Ottawa10 00 " 1867.
0 00 11 1000	
tham, C.E 4 00 " 1866.	1111gston.,12 00 " 1967
tham, C.E 4 00 " 1866. tenham 4 00 " 1867.	Kingston 12 00 " 1867. Finch 12 00 " '64 '65
tham, C.E 4 00 " 1866. tenham 4 00 " 1867. lliamstown 6 00 " 1867.	Finch

\$ c.

\$680 12½

 $683 60\frac{1}{2}$ 

 $\begin{array}{cccc} 683 & 60\frac{1}{2} \\ 680 & 12\frac{1}{2} \end{array}$ 

\$3 48 st, 1867.

 $66 \begin{array}{c} \$ & c. \\ 12 & 00 \\ \hline 56 & 00 \end{array}$ 

 $66 \ \ \frac{8\ 00}{34\ 00}$ 

107 00

44 00

#### APPENDIX L.

#### REPORT OF CONVENER OF COMMITTEE ON A HYMN BOOK.

I regret to state that there has been no opportunity of calling a meeting of the Committee together during the year, so that there is no

report to present from the Committee.

The Committee were instructed by last Synod to publish an edition of one hundred hymns, already approved of by the Synod. This publication has been delayed for two reasons: first, because of a balance due the publisher of the first edition; second, because of the anticipated convenience of arranging for the publication of the new edition when the Synod was in session at Montreal. The sale of the first edition was arrested by the finding of the Synod two years ago recommending the Committee to prepare a reduced collection of one hundred hymns. Had this not been the case the sale of hymn books would soon have cleared expenses.

The obvious feeling of last Synod when the subject was before it, was that a grant should be made from the Synod Fund in part liquidation of the obligation already incurred. Believing the Synod to be still of the same mind, I would recommend that this grant should be made, and that an edition should be prepared, at a cheap rate, of one thousand copies, for which subscriptions might be taken up beforehand from those congregations who mean to use the book; and that two or three cents more than the cost shall be placed on this and subsequent editions in order to clear away all existing obligations as well as reimburse the Synod Fund for what it may advance. If the new edition pass into anything like general circulation, this will soon be accomplished.

The whole matter is respectfully left in the hands of the Synod.

FRANCIS NICOL, Convener.

#### APPENDIX M.

To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY:

We, your Majesty's devoted subjects, the Ministers and Elders of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland, now assembled in annual Synod, beg to renew the expression of our deep attachment to your Majesty's Person and Throne.

Grateful to the giver of all good for the blessing vouchsafed to us in

Grateful to the giver of all good for the blessing vouchsafed to us in the preservation of your Majesty's life and health, our prayers are unceasingly offered that God in His mercy may long preserve to us those high privileges, civil and religious, which are secured to us in common with our fellow-subjects throughout the Empire, under your Majesty's auspicious reign. APPENI

It is an unsp can Colonies of siderable a sha We confidently lately received perity of the Do connection whi Majesty's North

It is gratifyi faithful subjects gracious reply the satisfaction that pervaded evasion of our coning rebellion in with all other la Ireland the intermaintained. An gregations over itants of this Protection to the British Tiby the regard in versally held by We pray that

continue to your blessing of your Christian grace Majesty, their su until receiving w not away," your whose prosperity and reign.

J. H. MACKERR

To His Excellency Governor G

MAY IT PLEASE YO

We, the Ministe in connection with desire to approach respect which we is Gracious Majesty, a qualities which ha ministration of the ish Empire.

It is an unspeakable satisfaction to the Synod that the North American Colonies of your Majesty's Empire enjoy, as we are assured, so considerable a share in your Majesty's fostering, sympathy and affection. We confidently believe that the measure of Confederation, which has lately received the Royal sanction, will tend not only to the future prosperity of the Dominion of Canada, but also to the perpetuation of that connection which has so long and so happily subsisted between your Majesty's North American Possessions and the British Crown.

It is gratifying to the Synod, as it must be to all your Majesty's faithful subjects in Canada, to be assured also, as we are by your Majesty's gracious reply to the address of the Synod to your Majesty in 1866, of the satisfaction with which your Majesty has viewed the spirit of loyalty vasion of our country by sympathizers with men who have been fomenting rebellion in a section of your Majesty's Dominions. We rejoice, with all other loyal subjects of your Majesty, that both in Canada and Ireland the integrity of the British Rule and Constitution has been maintained. And we take leave to assure your Majesty that the Conjumns of this Province generally, entertain a most ardent attachment to the British Throne—an attachment which is greatly strengthened by the regard in which your Majesty's character and person are universally held by the people of Canada.

We pray that God of His mercy in Christ Jesus our Lord may long continue to your Majesty the blessing of health, and to us the great blessing of your Majesty's life; and also that the highest blessings of Christian grace and hope may more and more abound towards your Majesty, their support and comfort increasing with your Majesty's days, until receiving with all the elect of God "a Crown of glory that fadeth not away," your Majesty shall prove the utmost faithfulness of that God whose prosperity and blessing has ever followed your Majesty's person and reign.

Signed in name and by appointment of Synod, at
Montreal, this eleventh day of June, one
thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven
years.

J. H. MACKERRAS, Clerk.

OK.

ing a

is no

lition

pub-

e due

l con-

n the

Com-

Had

eared

re it, uida-

still

nade.

from three

tions

e the

into

er.

f the

Scot-

on of

is in

un-

hose

mon

sty's

KENNETH MACLENNAN, Moderator.

## APPENDIX N.

To His Excellency the Right Hon. Charles Stanley, Viscount Monck, Governor General of British North America, &c., &c., &c.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY:

We, the Ministers and Elders of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland, now in Synod assembled, desire to approach your Excellency with the expression of the profound respect which we feel is ever due to the Representative of Her Most Gracious Majesty, and with the hearty recognition of the high personal qualities which have uniformly distinguished your Excellency's Administration of the Government of this important portion of the British Empire.

#### 108 APPENDIX N; ADDRESS TO GOVERNOR GENERAL.

It affords us the highest pleasure to offer you our sincere welcome on your return amongst us to resume the active discharge of the duties of the exalted Office entrusted to you by the Royal favour: and we pray your Excellency's Administration of public affairs may, under the Divine blessing, be so directed as greatly to promote the general welfare.

We rejoice with your Excellency in the large measure of prosperity with which Almighty God has been graciously pleased to bless this portion of Her Majesty's Dominions; and we are thankful unto "Him to whom the shields of the earth belong," that, notwithstanding the hostile attitude and presumptuous threats of turbulent and lawless men beyond our borders, who still cherish evil designs against us, the Public tranquillity remains unbroken in this our land, and that their wicked counsels have been turned into foolishness.

It is peculiarly gratifying that whilst the unlawful projects of these designing men have met with no sympathy in any part of the Province, the evidences are not wanting that the spirit of our people may be relied upon to repel all such attempts to invade our rights or to subvert our liberties: and we hail with satisfaction the numerous proofs of the loyal attachment of all ranks amongst us to the person and government of our Most Gracious Sovereign, whose benignant rule has justly secured for Her so high a place in the hearts of Her people.

We welcome with great satisfaction the Proclamation of the Imperial Act providing for the Union into one Dominion of the several Provinces now forming Her Majesty's North American Possessions, and we congratulate your Excellency on the harmony with which so important a step has been taken, and the influence it is likely to have on the progress of our Country—with whose history your Excellency's name will ever be honourably associated.

In entering upon this new era in our National history, in such favourable circumstances, and with the enlarged field thus presented, we recognize it as the sacred duty of all Her Majesty's loyal subjects in their several stations to co-operate in all proper efforts to secure the consolidation and permanency of the Dominion of Canada.

As office-bearers in the Christian Church, it is our desire, and shall be our unceasing endeavour, to leaven to the fullest extent the minds of the people in our respective charges, with the principles of true religion; and we feel assured that we shall have your Excellency's countenance in the efforts we may, by the Divine blessing, be enabled to make for promoting, among the general community, that "Righteousness which alone exalteth a Nation."

We beg the honour of your Excellency's transmission of the accompanying address of the Synod to Her Majesty the Queen, that it may be laid at the foot of the Throne.

That Almighty God may cause His blessing to rest, in rich abundance, upon your Excellency, on Lady Monck, and on all the members of your family, is our earnest prayer.

Signed in name and by appointment of Synod, at Montreal, this eleventh day of June, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven years.

J. H. MACKERRAS, Clerk. KENNETH MACLENNAN, Moderator. Act anent Str " for Speci Address to th

Addresses 186
Applications

Appointments
Bennett, Petit
Bills and Over
Business, Repe

Bursary Schen

Church Proper College (Queen

" (Morri

Colonial Comm Commission of

Correspondents
Doudiet, Petitic
Examining Cor

Finance Commi

Foreign Mission

4

# welcome

RAL.

the duties under the neral wel-

prosperity bless this ato "Him ading the d lawless st us, the hat their

of these Province, hay be re-be subvert of sof the l governas justly

the Ime several ions, and ch so imhave on cellency's

h favourented, we bjects in ecure the

and shall he minds of true re-cy's coun-nabled to ighteous-

ne accomat it may

ch abunmembers

of Synod, June, one kty-seven

ENNAN, lerator.

## INDEX.

	Act anent Students for the Hele Mr.	PA(	ЭE.
I	Act anent Students for the Holy Ministry		35
l	Record Collections		49
ı	900011	7. 1	06
		7. 1	07
	on of the Colonial Committee.	~	20
	Tours to retire from the Ministry	0,	30
	THEOREM		22
			22
	Total of A F. John		40
	or o		
	, Post on		19
	Committee 107 IANA annointed		19
١	Bursary Scheme, Report on.		53
	Denversing on Report		36
			36
	College (Queen's), Election of Trustees of.		1
	" Report on		90
	" Deliverance on Penert		7
	" Deliverance on Report. " (Morrin), Election of Governors of	2	4
	" Report on	2	3
1	" Report on	, 9	0
1	Colonial Committee, Proposed Minute of. 25 Commission of Synod Minutes of 21	, 5	1
	Sand, Himutes of	, 2	
	Meelings of appointed	5	3
1	Correspondents to Synods of Lower Provinces	4	7
	- I Control of Mr Charles A	40	0
•	" appointed	25	2
	Deport of	41	
	" Report of	101	- 1
	Deliverance on Report	48	- 11
ľ	garagions, Report on	94	11
	" Deliverance on Report	27	- 11
=		21	

## INDEX.

	Form of Church Polity, Report of Committee on	AGE
	" Process for the Calling and Settling of Ministers	25
	Formula for Non-Theological Professors	28
	Foundation Stone of new St. Paul's Ch., Montreal, ceremony of	20
	laying	0
	French Mission, Report on.	25
	" Deliverance on Report	90
1	Greenshields, the late John.	27
	Hymn Book, Report on	18
	" " Deliverance on Report	106
1	Juvenile Mission, Report on	27
١	" Deliverance on Report	95
١	Lumbermen, letter anent spiritual condition of.	24
١	Memoranda from Presbytery Records	52
ı	Model Constitution and Deed, Committee to revise.	55
ı	Moderator, Election of	35
١	Montreal Temperance Society, Memorial from.	19
ı	McMorine, the late Rev. John.	52
ı	McMurchy, the late Rev. John.	17
I	Overture anent suspending temporarily Section XV. of Motions	18
I	"Prosbytorien" Circulation of management NV. of Motions	49
I	"Presbyterian," Circulation of recommended	48
	Presbytery of Hamilton revived	19
	" Records, Committee to revise	19
I	" Report on	41
	References, Complaints, and Appeals, Committee on, appointed.	19
	Returns on Interim Act anent reviving a defunct Presbytery	21
	Rose, Rev. Alexander, Certificate to	43
١	Sabbath Schools, Report on	100
ı	" Deliverance on Report	26
١	Observance, Report on	48
ı	Schemes of the Church, Report on	69
ı	Deliverance on Report	45
ı	Synod, Roll of.	9
l	Members present at	16
ı	Next meeting of	54
	and Commission Records	47
	Temporalities' Fund, Report and Statement of Accounts 21,	59
	Deliverance on Report	44
	" Election of Managers of	25
	Votes of Thanks	53
	Western Presbyteries, Report on re-distribution of	49
	Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Election of Managers	23
	" Report and Financial Statements. 23.	70
	" " " T" "	16